

E
K

[Faded, illegible text]

MS. 106/A. 20
Limerick Archives

BC/1061A/86

© Limerick Archives

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^o
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^o
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

B

© Limerick Archives

B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

C

© Limerick Archives

C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

D

© Limerick Archives

D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

E

© Limerick Archives

E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

F

© Limerick Archives

F
G
H
J
K
L
M
M^o
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

G

© Limerick Archives

G

H

J

K

L

M

M^c

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

H

© Limerick Archives

H

J

K

L

M

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

J

© Limerick Archives

J
K
L
M
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

K

© Limerick Archives

K
L
M
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

L

© Limerick Archives

L

M

M^c

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

L

M

© Limerick Archives

M

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

M^o

© Limerick Archives

M^o
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

N

© Limerick Archives

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

O

O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

P

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

Q

Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

R

R
S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

S

S
T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

T

T
U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

U

U
V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

V

V
W
Y

© Limerick Archives

W

W
Y

© Limerick Archives

Y

Y

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 2nd day of July 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS		
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date			
Workhouse	961	422															
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—															
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—															
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	10															
Fever Sheds	—	—															
TOTAL	1003	432															
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			31	31	116	139	5	6	25	25	63	441	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards	133	In separate Wards with other Inmates	48	
Admitted during the Week			24	10	8	4	9	—	5	1	3	64	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	10		—	
TOTAL			55	41	124	143	14	6	30	26	66	505	TOTAL	143	TOTAL	48	
Discharged during the Week			30	11	12	2	6	1	2	3	3	70	NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS				
Died			1	1	1							3		Males	Females	Children under 15	TOTAL
Total Discharged and Dead			31	12	13	2	6	1	2	3	3	73	No. Relieved during week	20	9	11	40
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			24	29	111	141	8	5	28	29	63	432	No. in Workhouse at date	4	2	1	7
													No. at corresponding period last year				441

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 2nd day of July 1898, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	160.			102	160.
No. II	118.	169.	2	13.	120	182
No. III	149.	201	2.	15.	151	216
No. IV.	119.	183.			119	183.
TOTAL	488	713.	4	28.	492	741

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,

the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT: In the Chair— *No meeting only one guardian*

Other Guardians:— *Mr. J. Carroll J.P. chairman being present at 12.15 o'clock.*

Dabrick J. Hall
Clerk of Union

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week: £ 1381 7 6

Paid during the week: £ 1258 8 0

And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was £ 122 16 0

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick	129	7	1	531	15	3	63	16	5
	Ballymacshaneboy		5	8	449	19	6	126	10	7
	Bulgaden	221	11	1	530	14		45	15	3
	Kilflynn	14	3	2	164	9	5	48	7	3
	Kilmallock	192	7	11	1494	10		215	6	2
	Particles	1	8	7	156	11	9	15	14	2
		559	3	6	3327	19	11	515	9	10
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh	9	8	3	272	13	2	12	18	4
	Emlygrennan	7	12	10	945	4	10	70	8	1
	Glenbrohane	14	2	2	568	5	7	30	4	10
	Griston	13	6	4	204	11	7	9	11	3
	Kilfinane	8	11	8	832	3		67	14	8
	Knocklong				643	7	4	2	19	9
		53	1	3	3466	5		193	16	11
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca	21	7	10	224	12	7	169	2	5
	Bruff	53	8	10	847	8	4	190	8	9
	Cahercorney	24	6	6	484	14	11	160	11	10
	Hospital	89	14	10	757	7	11	153	11	
	Kilteely	66	15	3	477	5	1	268	7	
	Knockaney	30	17	10	642	12	10	78	3	
	Uregare	73			525	7		111	15	
		359	11	1	3960	8		1131	19	
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardkeagh	13	4		337	4	2	6	18	8
	Bruree	35	15	4	620	17	3	32	7	1
	Charville	57	0	6	1486	18	1	60	18	2
	Colmanswell	68			580	7		25	9	1
	Dromin	85	5		721	13	2	14	2	6
	Miltown	9	1	6	515	4	10	10	14	4
	Rockhill	39	15	5	306	3	8	93	7	10
	Springfort	62	4	4	491	2	11	13	18	7
	Tobernea	39	6	7	689	5	4	34	8	3
		409	12	8	5758	16	6	292	4	6
TOTALS,	£	1381	8	6	16493	10	1	2133	10	3

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	38	15	5
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	74	13	9
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	2 1/2
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	9 3/4
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		10	7 1/4

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 611 Gals Milk.
- 740 lbs Meat.
- 2 Chickens.
- 120 Oz Brandz.
- 30 doz Eggs.
- 60 lbs Butter.
- 2 " Yeast.
- 26 1/2 lbs Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 21st day of July 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	£	54	1	10			

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors			
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
No. I.								
No. II.	✓							
No. III.								
No. IV.								
TOTAL,					TOTAL,			

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely —

£ s. d.

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

© Limerick Archives

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

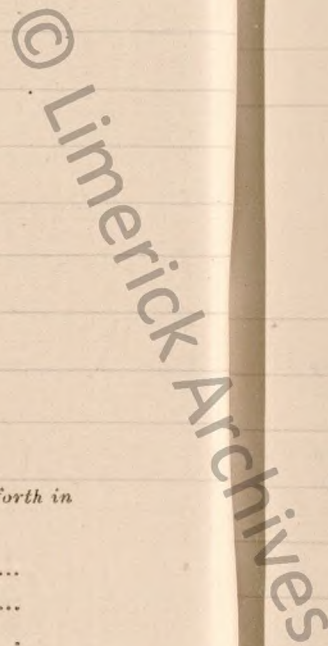
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Rows list four districts with their respective expenses.

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Limerick Archives watermark

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows :—

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 9th day of July 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 5 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 2 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS		
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date			
Workhouse	961	419															
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—															
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—															
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	10															
Fever Sheds	—	—															
TOTAL	1003	429															
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			24	29	111	141	8	5	28	23	63	432	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards	149	In separate Wards with other inmates	48	
Admitted during the Week			24	13	10	1	1	—	3	3	2	57	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	10		—	
TOTAL			48	42	121	142	9	5	31	26	65	489	TOTAL	159	TOTAL	48	
Discharged during the Week			21	12	16	4	—	—	3	3	7	60	NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS				
Died													No. Relieved during week	13	10	5	38
Total Discharged and Dead			21	12	16	4	—	—	3	1	3	60	No. in Workhouse at date	1	7	4	12
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			27	30	105	138	9	5	28	25	62	429	No. at corresponding period last year,				435

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 9th day of July 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	159			102	159
No. II	118	169			118	169
No. III	148	198	1	4	149	202
No. IV	119	182			119	182
TOTAL	487	708	1	4	488	712

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 14th day of July 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— Thomas Donnell Esq. M.P.
Other Guardians:— Messrs J. Clery, J. Mcagher, J. Clery & J. O'Callaghan.

Thomas Donnell

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 14th day of July 1898
Signed, Patrick J. Call Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The following Notice is given in pursuance of Article 28 of the General Regulations
 The election of a duly qualified Medical Practitioner at a salary of £115 per year to fill the office of Medical Officer of the Workhouse will take place at the meeting of the Board of Guardians to be held on Thursday 21st July 1898.

© Limerick Archives

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week:

Paid during the week: £ 251 : 9 : 2
 And that the Balance on the Account in favour of the Guardians was £ 488 : 13 : 4
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymaeshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Particles ...									
	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Knocklong ...									
	Athlacca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Uregare ...									
	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
TOTALS, £	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was £ 46 s. 11 d.

The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was £ 73 s. 16 d.

And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was £ 3 s. 2 1/2 d.

Average Cost in Infirmary £ 3 s. 9 d.

Average Cost in Fever Hospital £ 11 s. 9 1/2 d.

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 608 3/4 Gals milk
- 560 lbs Salt
- 719 lbs meat
- 7 Chickens
- 112 oz Biscuits
- 30 doz Eggs
- 10 1/4 oz Butter
- 3 lbs Yeast
- 6 Tons Coal
- 26 oz Tobacco
- 8" Snuff
- 42 Gals oil

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 11th day of July 1898, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money	£	52	s.	0	d.
In Kind	£	18	s.	8	d.
Total	£	52	s.	18	d.

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Books.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors	
		£	d.	Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.
254 No. I.	John Feore	24			
5 No. II.	John Sullivan	25			
6 No. III.	John Feore	35			
7 No. IV.	David Cronin	26			
	TOTAL	110			

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
8	Invoice	O'Brien	13	14	1	✓
9	"	Bergin	14	4	1	✓
260	"	Browne	13	10	7	✓
1	"	O'Donnell	15	15	3	✓
2	"	O'Fady	21	10	4	✓
3	"	Clarson	13	0	11	✓
4	"	Scott Harley	42	18		✓
5	"	Haughton	9	4		✓
6	"	Conba	21	10	10	✓
	Estab		3	3	5	✓
	Knick Drpy		10	4		✓
7	Estab	O'Connell	44	16	11	✓
8	"	Hazel Finch	1	1	6	✓
9	"	Jubbins	4	13		✓
270	"	Celery	4	4		✓
1	"	McLarmack	14	7	11	✓
	Finance Drpy		3	6		✓
	Knick		3	6		✓
	P Health		15	0		15 9 11 ✓
2	Estab	Hinchy	15	3	10	✓
	Bruff Drpy		3	2	0	✓
	Bruce		11	11	5	✓
	C Vale		17	2	9	✓
	Finance		15	9		✓
	Knick		11	2	8	✓
3	Bruce Drpy	Carroll	58	18	5	✓
		Drpy	1	1		✓

107

Limerick Archives

			£	s.	d.	
274	Uele Dwy	Termin. Vaccinations	4	14		✓
5	Knock	Juffney Repairs	2	10		✓
6	P. Heath	Filypaed Repairs Sewer	2	11	7	✓
7	E. Law	Lee Lunacy fee	1	1		✓
8	Bruce Dwy	Byrnes Vaccinations	0	14	0	✓
-	Repetr	" fees	1	5	3	✓
-	P. Heath	" Robifications	1	2	0	✓
9	Regrata	Termin fees	3	5		✓
280	Knock Dwy	Clary Vaccinations	2	16	0	✓
-	Regrata	" fees	3	13	6	✓
1	P. Heath	Termin Expenses Disinfection	1	-	-	✓
2	"	Ornabony Analysis	1	-	-	✓
3	"	Clary? Robifications	1	15	6	✓
4	Bruce Dwy	Haze les fees	0	10	6	✓
-	Labro acts	"	2	19	2	✓
5	"	Blake	5	14		✓
6	"	Irby	6	5		✓
7	Estab	Crosby Empty wardmaster	1	4		✓
8	"	Brown Lifting Hay		16		✓
9	Clerk	Loel Petty Cash	10	0	0	✓
290	Special	Hourke Meat	85	0	9	✓
1	Estab	Keenan Posting Notices	2	10		✓
2	Salaries	Raleigh Shoemaker	2	0	0	✓
3	"	Raleigh	1	14	0	✓
4	"	Cassidy Carpenters	2	10		✓
5	"	Elynn Vandriver	1	10		✓
6	"	Sullivan	1	-	-	✓
7	Estab	Kiley Plaster	2	8	0	✓
8	"	Filypaed Mason			0	✓

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read (this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases: 2

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows: 2-10-0

© Limerick Archives

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On the 6th Instant. I rejected a load of House Coal and had it returned.

"Approved"

There is a supply of Corduroy and Calico sent in by Contractor.

"Approved"

There has been a new collar supplied instead of one rejected. I wish the guardians to see it.

"Approved"

The two horse gear pumps are out of order. One of these I reported on the 9th inst. Mr. Joyce telegraphed on yesterday for a man who came today to repair them.

"Approved"

The Matron will feel thankful for two weeks leave of absence. The other female Officers and myself will do duty during her absence.

"Allowed"

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

No 94 M/98 } L.f. Board Order prescribing the forms in which
12 July 98 } rates shall be made in the several unions in Ireland.
"Read."

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No 94 M/98 } L.f. Board forwarding copy of their order
7th July 98 } prescribing forms of Rate Books.
"Read."

No 30.233/98 } L.f. Board forwarding questions for answers
12th July 98 } respecting the gentleman who may be appointed to the vacant post of Medical Officer of the Workhouse and calling attention to the provisions of article 28 of the General Regulations.
"Read."

No 30.233/98 } L.f. Board forwarding questions for answers
12th July 98 } respecting Dr. James D. Cleary who has been temporarily employed to discharge the duties of the Office of Medical Officer of the Workhouse.
"Read."

No 141 M/98 } The L.f. Board circular of instructions relating to the
12 July 98 } method of dealing with the cases of persons qualified to vote in different registration units, as defined by the order in Council of the 23rd May last.
"Read."

No 30.233/98 } The L.f. Board forwarding a copy of a letter which
13th July 98 } they addressed to Mr. L. Roche, Poor Rate Collector respecting the proceedings by Civil Bill recently taken by him for the recovery of certain rates due in his district. in which they state "Section 78 of the Act 1 & 2 Vic. Cap. 56. expressly gives power to a collector to use the name of the guardians when proceeding by Civil Bill for the recovery of rates and does not make it necessary for him to obtain their consent before doing so."
"Read."

Ordered " that a ^{boy} child named Patrick Keane aged 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ years " be placed out at nurse with Thomas Keane " of Ballinacoola."

The necessary contract was signed by the chairman and foster parent.

On the requisition of the ^{R. L.} Chaplain the following were ordered for the use of the inmates:—
one gross Bibles. half gross prayer books.

Doctor P. J. Cleary applied for payment of a sum of £1-1-0 in respect of his attendance at the Sworn Inquiry held by Dr. Browne L.f. Board Inspector on the 20th May last into charges preferred against the ^{then} late Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

Minute " allowed subject to sanction of L.f. Board."

Read certificate from Dr. William P. Lee Keefinane dated 6th Instant to the effect that Mrs Mary Ryan Schoolmistress of the workhouse is still under his care and would not be able to resume duty for another fortnight
Minute "Leave of absence allowed."

Read letter from the Clerk Cork District Lunatic Asylum requesting payment of a sum of 14/8^d cost incurred in sending James McCarthy from the Asylum to the Workhouse.
"Ordered."

Read notice of Ejection at the suit of Hon Judge Murphy v. Catherine Carroll of Mountmerrill.

Ordered - "That the paid cheques of the Union up to the 30th June 1898 be handed up by the Treasurer to the Clerk of the Union."

On the motion of Mr. Martin Meagher seconded by Mr. J. O'Callaghan the following resolution was unanimously adopted Resolved "That we the Guardians of Kilmallock Union hereby express our condolence with Mr. John Carroll Architect to the Board, on the sad loss he has sustained by the death of his estimable wife."

Relieving Officers Feare (Kilmallock) & Cronin reported that the children out at nurse in their respective districts are clean and healthy looking and are attending school regularly.

"Read"

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

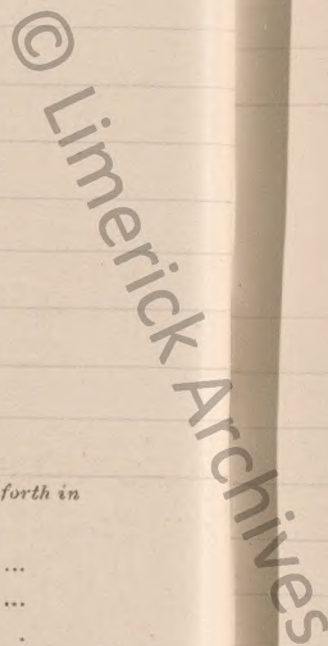
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____	189
District - - -	£
District - - -	£
District - - -	£
District - - -	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from Doctor James A. Cleary Kilmallock applying for payment of a fee for consulting with the Medical Officer of the Hospital Dispensary District in the case of a patient named Ed Keane, on the order of the Relieving Officer of the District.
Minute. "allowed £1-1-0 Subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

Relieving Officer Feare reported that of the 16 cases of Vaccination defaulters returned by the Medical Officer of the Bruree District, 9 were since vaccinated 5 are certified to be unfit for vaccination and 2 not brought in for vaccination.

Minute. Defaulters to be summoned if children not vaccinated within 2 weeks."

Relieving Officer Sullivan reported that all the Vaccination defaulters returned by the Medical Officer of the Bruff District have complied with the law, except in two cases in which the children are unfit for vaccination.
"Read."

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

No. 30.235/98 } The L. f. Board referring to the report of the
8th July 98 } Medical Officer of Health of the Bruff Dispensary
District entered on minutes of the 30th meeting, as to the
occurrence of two cases of scarlatina in Bruff Dispensary
District and stating that the Sanitary Authority would do
well to warn the managers of the Schools in the District of the
danger of allowing children residing in the same premises
as the patients to attend the schools.

"Ordered" - Managers to be communicated with.

No. 30.230/98 } The L. f. Board referring to the report of Dr. M. A. Barry
8 July 98 } Medical Officer of Health respecting the case of a
girl named Hannah O'Brien who recently suffered from
typhoid fever, and stating that the guardians would do
well to warn the manager of the Creamery at Pinker's Cross

of the danger of receiving milk from infected premises.

"Ordered"

No. 30.235/98 } The L. f. Board stating that they observed in the
8th July 98 } minutes of the guardians' Proceedings on the 30th
meeting an entry of a report from Dr. Lerequin, Medical
Officer of Health, as to the recent occurrence of four
additional cases of scarlet fever in the Charleville
Dispensary District, and requesting that a further
report may be obtained from Dr. Lerequin at the
expiration of a week as to the progress of the disease

"Ordered"

No. 30.235/98 } The L. f. Board referring to the report of Dr. Cleary
8th July 98 } Medical Officer of Health of the 30th meeting, respecting
the recent occurrence of several cases of scarlet fever
in the Kilmallock Dispensary District and requesting that
a further report be obtained from Dr. Cleary, at the
expiration of a week as to the progress of the disease.

"Ordered"

No. 29.952/1898 } The L. f. Board forwarding a communication
6th July 98 } which they received from Mr. David Coster
complaining of the proceedings of the guardians in
connection with the consideration of his tender for the
erection of a Pump at Farrifine, and requesting to be
furnished with the observations of the Sanitary Authority
on the subject.

Minute. - "The Chairman directed the Clerk to bring up
" the tenders which were in the box in the Clerk's Office.
" the tenders were laid before the Board as they
" had been sent in. There was no interference
" with the tenders before being produced to
" the Board and there was no tender accepted
" on the occasion."

(Mr. M. Meagher dissented from the adoption of the foregoing minute)

The following Reports from Medical Officers of Health were read.
 Dr. Jeremias Charleville - no fresh case of scarlatina in district since last report. One case of measles of a mild type occurred in the town of Charleville on the 4th Inst.

In reply to L. J. Board letter of the 22nd Inst. No. 27.734 he is unable to assign any cause for the outbreak of typhoid fever at Maryville Charleville. The water from the pump which supplies the house with water has been sent for analysis.

"Read"

Dr. Byrnes. Bruce, Mr Owen fell delugher is suffering from enteric fever. The source of infection was from Mr. Fall's Knockmore. Patient isolated and disinfectants used. The water at Mr. Fall's Knockmore is of very doubtful quality as disclosed in Analysts' report and in his opinion should not be used for human use either boiled or otherwise.

~~Minute~~ "The house of Mr. P. Coll Ballynamuddagh has been disinfected and lime washed.

Minute "The pump at Knockmore to be cleaned up."

Dr. Lee Kiefernane - One case of typhoid fever since last report - Mrs. O'Lea of Ballygarry - patient unfit for removal. but as well isolated as possible. No other case of typhoid in the district at present.

"Read"

Dr. O'Leary Kilmallock - Five cases of scarlatina since last report viz. three children of James Joppin Bawnmore they have been removed to Hospital. and the house and clothes disinfected. Susan and Michael Ryan Thomastown these cases are isolated and all precautions taken to prevent spread of the disease.

"Read"

John Smith

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed,

Clerk of the Union.

Read letter from Rev M. Leamy P.P. acknowledging receipt of the guardian's letter asking him to consider the advisability of closing the Dominican National Schools temporarily in view of some recent cases of scarlatina in the neighbourhood and stating that it is now two or three weeks since any case occurred in the district, that where it did occur the houses, clothes &c, have been disinfected and that there is no communication that he can discover between the convalescents and the children who are attending the schools. Under these circumstances he does not think it likely that any other case will occur. but if any other case does occur he shall close the schools instantly that the case comes to his knowledge. In his opinion there is a grave suspicion that recent epidemics have been caused or propagated because the sanitary laws have not been observed or enforced so strictly as they were some years ago.

Minute - "Referred to Medical Officer of Health."

Sanitary Sub Officer Sullivan reported that he had the house of James Fitzgerald of Brackvoan Bruff fumigated and lime washed, and also the house of Edmund O'Brien Knockaney. in which cases of scarlatina occurred.

He paid for car hire two journeys to Knockaney 10^s/_d.
 Minute "allowed subject to sanction of L. J. Board."

Sanitary Sub Officer Cronin submitted an account of expenses incurred by him in connection with the disinfection &c of premises in the Kiefernane district in which case of typhoid fever occurred.

Minute "allowed subject to sanction of L. J. Board."

A memorial from six inhabitants of Knocklong praying for the erection of a pump was referred to the local guardian

On the recommendation of the Medical Officer of Health, the house of Margaret Donohoe Broad Street Charleville was ordered to be registered as a Common Lodging House to accommodate eight lodgers.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported that he had the main sewer from the workhouse opened, and found an opening to a disused drain on the road side through which the sewer gas escaped causing the offensive smell complained of by the Medical Officer of Health. He had the defect remedied at a cost of £2.11.7.

"Approved"

Mr. Joyce also reported that the several pump shafts in the Union require painting and stopping. He could get them done at 5/- each by Mr. Rich & Walsh Tankard Street.

"Ordered"

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 16th day of July 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	407												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	11												
Over Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	418												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			27	30	105	138	9	5	28	25	62	429	138	In separate Wards 48
Admitted during the Week			23	10	6	1	4	1	5	—	2	52	11	In Wards with other inmates
TOTAL			50	40	111	139	13	6	33	25	64	481		TOTAL, 489
Discharged during the Week			27	12	9	1	3	2	4	3	1	62		
Total Discharged and Dead			27	13	9	1	3	2	4	3	1	63		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			23	27	102	138	10	4	29	22	63	418		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 16th day of July 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	159			102	159
No. II	117	167			117	167
No. III	149	200	1	4	150	204
No. IV	118	181			118	181
TOTAL	486	707	1	4	487	711

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 21st day of July 1898.

- PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. J.P. Chm.
- Other Guardians:—Miss M. P. Walsh, J. O'Rourke P.P. Hogan, J. Fitzgerald M. Riordan J. Murphy J. Lyons J. J. Clery, P. Hogan M. Miller C. Mc Carthy M. Meagher J. Sullivan, P. Wall J. O'Donnell E. Barry W. Deade J. Ryan, J. London P. Moyahon J. Mostell J. N. Clery J. Pihooly, J. R. O'Farman D. McDonald M. Conway J. J. Flaherty, J. Prendergast J. O'Malley R. Bayley H. J. P. Daly, J. J. Blanchiff J. Franks W. F. Warding M. McDonald, J. M. Bevan H. M. Russell H. J. H. Weldon H. H. W. C. Smith, J. M. D. Sanders H. M. H. Harrison H. G. E. Townsend, H. M. Loughlin H. E. Floyd H. E. Power H. J. Macnamara, General Ryan H. N. Hutchings H. S. Delaney, A. Coll H. A. Hunt H. J. Carroll.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 21st day of July 1898

(Signed) Patrick J. Coll
Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week: £ 540 : 17 : 4
 Paid during the week: £ 421 : 6 : 1
 And that the Balance on the Account *in favor of* the Guardians was £ 4824 : 17 : 1
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick				543	15	7	51	16	1			
	Ballymaeshaneboy	9	10	7	459	10	1	117					
	Bulgaden	1	18	8	537	13	7	38	15	8			
	Kilflynn	9	7	4	173	16	9	38	19	11			
	Kilmallock	2	12	11	1515	18	2	193	18				
	Particles	4	2		156	15	11	15	10				
					23	13	8	3387	10	1	455	19	8
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh	4	10		277	3	2	8	8	4			
	Emlygrennan	30	5		975	9	10	40	3	1			
	Glenbrohane	6	18	7	579	7	7	19	2	4			
	Griston				204	11	7	9	11	3			
	Kilfinane	7	0	10	846	3		53	14	8			
	Knocklong				643	7	4	2	19	9			
					48	14	5	3526	2	6	133	19	5
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlacca				224	12	7	169	2	5			
	Bruff	7	12	1	879	9	3	158	7	10			
	Cahercorney	67	10	4	550	12	5	95	74	4			
	Hospital	30	15	4	794	11	11	116	7				
	Kilteely	64	5	11	547	7	7	198	4	6			
	Knockaney	5	9	11	658	8	8	62	7	2			
	Uregare	9	11		548	16		88	6				
					180	4	7	4203	18	5	888	9	3
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh				337	4	2	6	18	8			
	Bruree	10	13	9	630	12	7	22	11	9			
	Charleville	11	9	4	1498	8	1	49	8	2			
	Colmanswell	6	3		586	10	1	19	6	1			
	Dromin				721	3	2	14	12	6			
	Miltown	10	2	1	575	6	11		12	3			
	Rockhill	52	0	11	356	4	7	43	6	11			
	Springfort				492	2	11	13	18	7			
	Tobernea	8	6	8	697	12		26	1	7			
					96	15	9	5834	4	6	196	16	6
TOTALS,	£				349	8	5	16,951	15	6	1675	4	10

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Master's Reports

On the morning of Friday 15th Instant I received a telegram from Mr. Freer Relieving Officer to send the ordinary van and two nurses for patient to Charleville.

The Van and nurses returned here at about 4-20 pm. having a patient Ellen Casey aged 22 years. She was sent without delay to the Infirmary, on that evening she was visited by Mr. James H. Leary. She died next day.

An Inquest was held on Saturday evening and adjourned to Monday. The following is a copy of the Verdict of the Jury.

"We find that Ellen Casey aged 22 years died at "Kilmallock Workhouse on the 16th July 1898 and that death "was due to Inflammation of the lungs"

In connection with the foregoing attention was called to a report which appeared in the "Cork Herald" newspaper of the 21st Instant and the "Cork Examiner" of the 21st Instant. The Reports of the Master and all other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—
Of the proceedings at the inquest. The Van driver was called before the Board and questioned as to the statement that he delayed at a public house on the road to Kilmallock and that one of the nurses played cards in the house. After hearing the Van driver's statement it was proposed by Mr. Sanders J.P. & seconded by Mr. P. Gall. "That the Local Government Board be asked to inquire into the circumstances attending the removal to Hospital of a patient named Ellen Casey who died in the workhouse on the 16th Instant, and into the cause of whose death a coroner's inquest was held on the 18th Instant."

"Passed unanimously."

The Master also reported that some straw is required for bedding minute. "Master to purchase"

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 31,821/98. }
20th July 98 } The L.G. Board approving of the appointment of Sister Martha Foster to the office of first hospital nurse of the workhouse, at a salary of £30 a year and rations and stating that they presume that Sister Martha Foster has resigned the office of Assistant Nurse in the Workhouse infirmary, and transmitting queries to be answered by the person who may be appointed to the office in question.
"Read."

Read letter from Sister Martha Foster tendering her resignation of the office of Assistant Nurse in the workhouse infirmary. Minute: Resignation accepted. advertised for a Sister of Mercy to fill the position of Assistant Nurse in the infirmary at a salary of £30 a year with rations and apartments. Election to take place on this day three weeks.

Read letter from Dr. P. J. Cleary, Carrow, stating that at an Inquest held on the 18th instant on the body of a

girl named Ellen Leasey who died in the workhouse infirmary on the 16th instant the jury added the following rider to their verdict: "That we strongly recommend the Board of Guardians to provide a four wheeled vehicle for the conveyance of patients to Hospital, as we consider those used at present quite unfit for the purpose."
"Read."

Read warrant for the removal of James Tobin aged 54 years from the Cardiff Union to to the Union of "Bruff" in the County of Limerick.
"Read."

Pursuant to advertisement & notice the Guardians proceeded to elect a duly qualified medical practitioner to fill the office of Medical Officer of the Workhouse at a salary of £115 per year.

Applications were received from Dr. Patrick J. MacNamara Kilmaelock and Dr. Maurice J. Carroll, Ballinculla.

Dr. MacNamara was proposed by Mr. John O'Callaghan and seconded by Mr. Richard Bayly J.P.

Dr. Carroll was proposed by Mr. Michael Millet and seconded by Mr. Robert Coll J.P.

On a poll being taken there voted.

For Dr. MacNamara - Messrs. O'Callaghan, Prendergast, McDonald, J. Phosly, J. Flery, Mortell, London, Ryan, Meade, Barry, O'Donnell, Sullivan, J. Flery, Lyons, Murphy, O'Riordan, Fitzgerald, P. P. Hagan, Walsh, J. Carroll J.P. Hunt J.P. Delmege J.P. Hutchins J.P. Ryan J.P. Power J.P. McLaughlin J.P. Townsend J.P. Harrison J.P. Sanders J.P. Trench J.P. Weldon J.P. Russell J.P. Bevan J.P. Harding J.P. Fraugh J.P. Daly J.P. Bayly J.P. = 37.

For Dr. Carroll - Messrs. O'Flaherty, Leoway, O'orman, Moynihan, P. Coll, Meagher, McCarthy, Millet, P. Hagan, O'Connor, A. Coll J.P. Lloyd J.P. McDonald J.P. Delaney J.P. = 14.

Dr.

Mr Macnamara was therefore declared duly elected, and informed that he should enter on his duties when his appointment shall be approved by the local government Board.

Read letter from Mr John Carroll, Architect, thanking the grandees for their resolution of condolence on the death of his wife.

Read:

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District, _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189, having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Kilmallock (231)

were read before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to Relieving Officer

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS:—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
<i>Kilfinane</i>	<i>Dr W. P. Lee.</i>	<i>Water Supply of Kilfinane</i>	<i>The water supply of the Town of Kilfinane is now running short and is used for other than domestic purposes. The Hydrant near the National School is usually running waste day and night. This ought to be remedied at once and the hydrant locked from 9 1/2 p.m. to 6 1/2 a.m. everyday.</i>

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book viz. Referred to Clerk of Ward to have doctor's recommendation carried out.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

N^o 32.554/98 } The Local Government Board referring to the
20th July 98 } report of Dr. Byrne, Medical Officer of Health,
relating to the recent occurrence of a case of enteric fever
at Knockmore due, in his opinion, to the use of the water
at Mr. Loll's residence and, stating with reference to the
order made by the guardians thereon, that they consider
having regard to the Analyst's report, that the safest
course to adopt would be to have the well closed.
Minute - "adjourned for two weeks."

N^o 32.554/98 } The L.G. Board requesting that a report be
20th July 98 } obtained from the Medical Officer of Health
giving his opinion as to the probable source of infection
in the case of typhoid fever which recently occurred in

the Kilmacneaney Dispensary District, and stating that the
clothing, bedding &c used by the patient should be disinfected
at the earliest practicable date.

Minute - "Referred to Medical Officer of Health."

N^o 32.554/98 } The L.G. Board stating that they see no objection
20th July 98 } to the payments proposed to be made to Sanitary
sub-officers Sullivan and Cronin in respect of services
rendered by them in disinfecting certain premises in
their respective districts, and that they presume that the
guardians are satisfied that the amounts claimed by
these officers are reasonable.

"Read:"

Dr. Lermen Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary
District reported that no fresh case of scarlet fever
occurred in the District. He has one case still under
treatment and as soon as the patient is sufficiently
recovered he shall see that the clothes &c are sent
to the workhouse for disinfection and the house
disinfected and limewashed.

"Read:"

Dr. Cleary Medical Officer of Health Kilmacallock
Dispensary District reported that in his opinion
the epidemic of scarlet fever in the district is almost
at an end. There were only two families attacked
since the 15th of August; the children of one house were
sent to Hospital, the clothes disinfected, and the
house fumigated. The children of the second house
are convalescent, and the house will be fumigated
this week and clothes disinfected. At present there
is nobody in the district suffering from scarletina

"Read:"

Dr. Byrnes Medical Officer of Health Brucee Dispensary District reported that a daughter of W. A. Sevens Esq. Brucee Lodge is suffering from scarlet fever. The disease existed in the district some weeks ago. The patient is isolated and every precaution taken to prevent the disease spreading. The schools at Brucee will be closed next week.

"Read."

Sanitary Sub Officer Sullivan reported that John Burke and John Devith of Kiekeley have not complied with notices requiring them to put their houses into a habitable condition.

Minute - "to be summoned."

Read letter from Mr. Patrick Dowman Knocklong stating that the public pump at Knocklong is out of order.

Minute - "Referred to Clerk of Works."

Proposed by Mr. Daly J.P. Seconded by Mr. Townsend J.P.

"That the Board consider it highly culpable that tenders should be opened in the Clerk's Office before being brought before the Board and caution the Clerk not to allow such a thing again."

On a Division the resolution was defeated by 25 votes to 19.

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 28th day of July 1898
 Signed, Patrick J. Call
 Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 28th day of July 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	407												
Temporary Buildings .. .	—	—												
Additional Workhouse .. .	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	10												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	414												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return												418		
Admitted during the Week												55		
TOTAL												473		
Discharged during the Week												57		
Died												2		
Total Discharged and Dead												59		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE												414		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 27th day of July 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	103	160	—	—	103	160
No. II	125	171	2	12	127	183
No. III	149	200	1	6	150	206
No. IV	115	174	2	9	117	183
TOTAL	492	705	5	27	497	732

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 28th day of July 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. R. Chm.
 Other Guardians:— Miss M. Meagher. J. Coll.
 J. O'Donnell J. H. O'Connell J. O'Callaghan.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week £ 133 : 4 : 0
 And that the Balance on the Account in favor of the Guardians was £ 258 : 17 : 0
 The Book was signed by the Chairman. £ 4699 : 4 : 0

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymaeshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Caherorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
	TOTALS, £									

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

There is a supply of white striped flannel sent in by Contractor
"Approved"

On the 14th June Anne Kach aged 70 years was admitted here. She died on the 22nd Instant. After her death 3 half sovereigns were found on her. The money was given her by a brother to keep for him while she was here I gave the brother 12/- to bury her. Kindly direct me as to what is to be done with the remaining 18^s/-
Minute. "The money to be handed to Brother who claims it."

Two invalid chairs or stretchers are required for taking patients on arrival here to their respective wards.

Minute. "Master to purchase. Subject to approval of Medical Officer."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

No. 138 M/98 } The L. G. Board requesting to be furnished with
18 July 98 } a return relating to the numbers in workhouse
Miscellaneous } Hospitals &c and the number of nurses.

"Ordered."

No. 32.619/98 } The L. G. Board approving of the remuneration
23rd July 98 } namely £3. 3. 0 a week, proposed to be allowed
to Dr. James H. Leary temporary medical officer of the Workhouse.

"Read."

No. 32.552/98 } The L. G. Board expressing their sanction to the payment
24th July 98 } of a sum of £1-1-0 to Dr. P. J. Cleary in respect
of his attendance at the Sworn inquiry recently held
by Dr. Browne L. G. Board Inspector, into charges
preferred against the Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

"Read."

No. 30.233/98 } The L. G. Board expressing their sanction to the
23 July 98 } proposed payment of a sum of 15/-^d to Mrs. Heffernan
as remuneration for her services in attending the patient
Kate Keunedy, under the circumstances stated in the
minutes of the 30th returned.

"Read."

No. 33.351/98 } The L. G. Board forwarding a communication
26 July 98 } which they received from Bartholmeu Ierouin
relating to his application to the guardians for clothes
for his wife and children to enable them to leave the
workhouse, and requesting to be furnished with the
guardians' observations on the matter.

Minute. " A committee inspected the store and found
" it in good order, and that the clothes have
" not decayed since they were placed there
" on the admission of the family in April last."

No. 33.460/98 } The L. G. Board stating that in compliance
27 July 98 } with the request of the guardians, they have
instructed their Inspector, Mr. R. Bourke, to hold a
sworn inquiry into all the circumstances attending the
removal of the patient Ellen Leasey to the workhouse.

Mr. Bourke will give notice to all persons concerned
of the time which he may fix for holding the inquiry.

"Read."

No. 33.364/98 } The L. G. Board forwarding a copy of a letter
27th July 98 } which they received from Mr. Robert Sanders
and requesting the Clerk to furnish a full report
respecting the allegations made by Mr. Sanders
which are of a very serious nature.
Minute " The Clerk to report."

Read.

Read notice from Wm. E. Ellis Esq. L. J. Board Auditor
of his intention to commence the audit of the Union
accounts on Tuesday the 9th Proximo at 11 o'clock A. M.
"Read"

Relieving Officer Feare Charleville applied for two weeks
leave of absence. Mr. Feare Relieving Officer Kilmallock
to discharge the duties of the Charleville district in the
absence of the Relieving Officer of that district.
Minute "allowed. Mr. Feare's sureties to be notified
of the arrangement."

Read order of the Queen's Bench division of the High Court
of Justice appointing J. Robinson Baker agent of the
Bank of Ireland Charleville. Recount by way of Equitable
Execution over the beneficial interest of the Kennedy P. Ryan
Rate collector in the sum of about £112 poundage due to
by the parishes. to the extent of and to answer in
payment of judgment & costs obtained against Mr. Ryan
by the Bank of Ireland for the sum of £54. 4. 0.
"Read"

Mrs. Mary Lynch night nurse in the workhouse Infirmary
applied for and was allowed one week's leave of absence
the other night nurse Miss Mahony to discharge her
duties.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was	...	...	...

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189 (SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
- II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,
Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Kilmallock Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District, _____
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No. 32.553/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
 22nd July 98 } the proposed payment of a sum of £ 2. 10. 0
 each to the Relieving Officers of the Union as remuneration
 for their services under the Vaccination Acts, during
 the past year

" Read "

No. 32.553/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the
 22nd July 98 } proposed payment of a sum of £ 1. 1. 0 to Dr. Colery
 as remuneration for his services in attending, in
 consultation with the Medical Officer of the Hospital
 District, a dispensary patient named Keane, under the
 circumstances stated in the Minutes.

" Read "

Relieving Officer Catherine Keefnane reported that of the 42 cases of defaulters under the vaccination acts, returned by the Medical Officer of the District 27 are now vaccinated 10 certified as unfit for vaccination one died one left District and three not brought in for vaccination
 Minute - " Defaulters to be summoned "

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.]

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Bruff (21)

Hospital (27)

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to relieving Officer

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 28th day of July 1898.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Bruree	Dr. Byrnes	Open drain	There is an open drain near two cottages at Bruree the water in which becomes stagnant. A sewer should be constructed. (a)
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary	Unsanitary yard.	The yard of house occupied by John Cregan Shearist Kilmallock is neither gravelled, paved or levelled and when stretch trap is not working the water accumulates forming a cesspool. (b)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book

(a) adjourned for one week
(b) notice to be served on owner to abate nuisance

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

22.33.462/98. } The L.f. Board referring to the order made by the
27th July 98 } guardians on their letter of the 20th Instant,
relating to the recent occurrence of a case of enteric fever
at Knockmore, and stating that the public should be
warned without delay of the danger of using this water
for dietetic purposes.
Minute. "The well is private property and is not used by the
public. It is now being cleaned up."

22.127/11/98 } The L.f. Board requesting to be furnished with
19th July 98 } a return of the amounts of any produced by
rates assessed in respect of any water supply provided
by the Sanitary Authority.

"Ordered."

In reference to L.f. Board letter of the 20th Instant No. 32.554/98.
the following report from the Medical Officer of Health
Kilfinane Dispensary District was read:

"I am unable to point out any definite source of
infection in the case of Mr. & Mrs. O'Dea. The family is a
poor one and have no connexion with any milk factory;
their supply of milk is obtained from neighbouring
farmers in whose houses no fever existed. There is
however a well in O'Dea's garden in which the water
does not appear to be pure, and I have cautioned him
against using it for domestic purposes. He says
they never use the water in this well for personal
purposes. The bedding &c in this case are being
disinfected to day. ^(27th Sept.) I am glad to state that no
fresh case of Typhoid occurred in my district
since 20th June."

"Read."

Dr. Lee also reported that on the 22nd Instant a servant
boy named Barrett, came into the Kilfinane Dispensary
suffering from scarlatina. He would not then consent
to go into Hospital but returned to his Master's house
in Fanningstown. The Relieving Officer acting on his
(Dr. Lee's) advice wired for the van to have the bed clothes
disinfected and while Mr. Leronin was away supervising
the removal of the clothes, the boy again came to the
dispensary and said he would go to Hospital. He (Dr. Lee)
had to employ a special messenger to go to Fanningstown
so that the van would come into Kilfinane and take
the boy to Hospital. The messenger applies for 2/6.

"Read."

Dr. Leronin Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary
District reported that since last report, there has been
no case of infectious disease in the district.

"Read."

Dr. Cleary Medical Officer of Health Kilmallock Dispensary district reported that hand Cooney Legane was suffering from scarlet fever. He had the patient immediately removed to Hospital and the clothes sent to workhouse for disinfection. The house will be fumigated to day (28th Inst) This patient left the maternity ward of the workhouse on the 18th Inst and it is possible she may have contracted the disease there or on her way home.

Read

Sanitary Sub Officer Croxin reported that he fumigated the house of the following person during the past week and sent the bedding and bedclothes to the workhouse for disinfection: - James McDonald Fanningstown whose servant suffered from scarlatina and is now in Hospital.

Edmund Barry Ballinacree, whose daughter suffered from typhoid fever.

John Dea. Ballinacree whose wife suffered from typhoid fever.

Read

Read letter from Rev P. Meehan S.P. stating that the public sewer leading to the National Schools at Kilmallock is out of order.

Minute Clerk of Works to have work done at a cost not to exceed 30/-

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 4th day of August 1898

Signed, Patrick J. Coll
Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 30th day of July 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	400														
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—														
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	11														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	411														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			22	25	102	139	9	3	27	22	65	414		Under Medical treatment in Infirmary 142	In separate Wards with other inmates 48	
Admitted during the Week			16	7	8	—	1	—	—	—	4	36		Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 11		
TOTAL			38	32	110	139	10	3	27	22	69	450		TOTAL 153	TOTAL 48	
Discharged during the Week			12	7	6	4	1	1	3	2	1	37				
Died			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Total Discharged and Dead			12	7	6	4	1	1	3	2	1	39		No. Relieved during week 11	Pa. males 2	Children under 15 1
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			26	24	104	134	9	2	24	20	68	411		No. in Workhouse at date		
																No. at corresponding period last year, 403

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 30th day of July 1898, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	158			102	158
No. II	126	171	2	14	128	185
No. III	150	207			150	207
No. IV	145	174	2	10	147	184
TOTAL	493	705	4	24	497	729

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 4th day of August 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. M.P. Chm.
Other Guardians:— Miss J. Lyons, J. J. Clery, M. Miller, M. Meagher, J. Sullivan, P. Keall, J. O'Donnell, W. Meade, J. Clery, M. Conway, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. Freaney, J. O'Leary, P. Keall Esq.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Clerk submitted a copy of his report which he had forwarded to the Local Government Board as required by their letter of the 27th ultimo & No. 33.364/98.
 "Approved"

© Limerick Archives

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week:

Paid during the week:

And that the Balance on the Account in favour of the Guardians was £5008 10 8
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilfynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlacca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Caherorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Uregare ...									
	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
Tobernea ...										
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	46	8	9
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	-	-	-
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	70	2	0
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	-	-	3. 2
Average Cost in Infirmary	-	-	3. 7 1/2
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	-	-	8. 6

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 610 gals Milk.
- 763 lbs Meat.
- 1 Chickens.
- 16 lbs Biscuits.
- 3 doz Eggs.
- 60 lbs Butter.
- 26 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.
- 6 Tons Coal.
- 47 gals oil.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 30th day of July 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	52	18	0
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	9
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	53	18	9

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
320	No. I. John Feare	22	.	.			
1	No. II. John Sullivan	25	.	.			
2	No. III. John Feare	30	.	.			
3	No. IV. David Leronin	30	.	.			
	TOTAL	107			TOTAL		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
4	Salaries.	Sullivan	Wages	1		✓
5	d. Law.	Coll.	Preparing jurors lists	47	18	3 ✓
6	Labrets	Naughton	Repairs Rockhill	5		✓

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

The circulating Boiler in connection with the heating of Register Office and Probationary Baths is broken. It was disconnected on yesterday. It will be necessary to put in a new one.

Minute: "A advertize for tenders."

There are some Sweepers and scrubbers sent in by Contractor
Minute: "Scrubbers accepted. Sweepers rejected. Master
"to purchase sweepers at Contractors expense."

On reclating the Cook House and store I found it necessary to put in two Dormer windows in the southside of roof on the main wall between Cook house and store.

"Approved"

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No 33. 384/98 } The L.G. Board acknowledging the receipt of replies
2 Aug 98 } to their inquiries respecting the appointment of
Dr Patrick J. Macnamara as Medical Officer of the Workhouse
and approving of the appointment on the terms specified,
namely, a salary of £115 a year.

"Read."

No 24823/98 } The L.G. Board referring to the Returning Officer
24 Aug 98 } account of election expenses and requesting
to be informed of the distance collector Carroll was
obliged to travel from his residence to the Workhouse
to discharge the duties in connection with the election.
Minute. The distance from collector's Residence to Workhouse
"is six Irish miles."

Read circular from the Under Secretary Dublin Castle, forwarding
a copy of an Order in Council, dated 29th Oct 98, making further

Rules under the Registration (Ireland) Act 1998.

"Read."

The following letter was read from Dr P. J. Macnamara:

"As my appointment has been sanctioned, I beg to apply to the Board for a month's leave of absence, this being my usual time for taking a holiday.

As I have done no duty as yet, I could not expect the Board to pay a substitute. I shall therefore pay Dr Jack Blevy whom I recommend as my substitute, and who is at present doing the duty.

I trust you will continue him in the position.

"Allowed."

Read letter from the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation Ltd. stating that the premium on the Clerk's Bond will become due on the 19th Inst and must be paid within 15 days of that date.

Minute - "Referred to Clerk."

Mrs Mary Lynch night nurse in the Workhouse Infirmary applied for a further week's leave of absence. The other night nurse - Mrs Mahony - will continue to act for her.
Minute - "allowed subject to approval of Medical Officer."

Read notice of Eviction at the suit of William J. Cahill v. John Murphy, Mountblaney.

Pursuant to notice Mr P. Goll moved: "That Dr J. C. Downes, be granted such amount, ^{as the guardians may determine,} as a superannuation allowance in respect of his services as Medical Officer of the Workhouse."

The motion was seconded by Mr J. Lyons and passed unanimously Proposed by Mr P. Goll. Seconded by Mr J. O'Connell.
Resolved - "That Dr J. C. Downes be granted a

superannuation allowance of £40 per year in respect of his services as Medical Officer of the Workhouse and that we respectfully ask the Local Government Board to sanction same.

"Passed unanimously"

© Limerick Archives

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Bruff & Charleville Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with ^{the} Requisition S. from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Kepponane Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :— *one ton-lead*

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. . .
Account of Mr. . . . for . . . Amount, £ . . .

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 . . . having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189 . . .

Dispensary District	Amount, £
District	£ . . .
District	£ . . .
District	£ . . .
District	£ . . .

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. . . . of . . .

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated . . . (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read Minutes of a meeting of the Kilmacneaney Dispensary Committee held on the 2nd Instant. The medical officer applied for and was allowed three weeks leave of absence. Dr. Maurice J. Leansall was appointed temporary substitute and the Committee recommended that he be paid at the rate of three guineas per week. Minute—approved for two weeks. The medical officer to pay his substitute for the third week.

Mrs. Kate M. Byrnes, caretaker of the Brures Dispensary applied for possession of the Dispensary caretaker's house.

Minute—Relieving officer to demand possession from James Hanan, and if he refuses, Mr. Weston to take the necessary steps to get possession.

© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.]

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :—

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows :—

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :—

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Bruree	Dr. Synes	Open drain	There is an open drain near two cottages at Bruree the water in which becomes stagnant. A sewer should be constructed.
Charleville	Dr. Brennan	Injury to Water Supply	The water supply of the town of Charleville is in a very dangerous condition, caused by some mischievous parties stopping the pipes which let out the water, thereby forcing the water up through the roadway and when rain falls the well gets polluted.
Charleville	Dr. Brennan	Pump out of order	The head of the pump at New Lane Charleville has been removed.

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book No. _____

Referred to Clerk of Works

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

R^g 122-14/98 } The L.G. Board requesting to be furnished with
2 Aug 98 } a return of receipts and expenditure of the
wardens, as a Burial Board during the year ended
29th September last.

"Ordered:

D^r. Byrnes Medical Officer of Health Bruree Dispensary District reported the child of Mr. W. H. Sevens Bruree is now recovered from scarlatina. The house and bedding &c should be disinfected.

Ellen Burke aged 18. of Ballynol is suffering from scarlatina the patient is isolated and the usual precautions are taken to prevent spread of disease.

Minute. "Sanitary Sub Officer to carry out doctor's instructions"

Sanitary Sub Officer Leroniu applied for payment of the following amounts of expenses in connection with the disinfection of premises in his district

July 25. Car hire to Jas. McDonald's Hanningstown £0 5 0
26 do do E. Barry's Ballinurena 0 4 0
27 do do John Dea's Ballinjarry 0 7 0
30 do do do (for whitewashing) 0 7 0

Paid for whitewashing John Dea's house 0 5 0

Total £ 1 8 0

Minute. "allowed subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

A memorial from four householders of Sullybrackey Bruff & D. praying for the erection of a public pump there, was referred to the Medical Officer of Health and Guardian for the District.

A memorial from six householders of Gibboastown Bulgaden & D. praying for the erection of a public pump was referred to Medical Officer of Health for report.

A memorial from eleven householders in the townlands of Ballymaeshamboz and Ballyhaght praying the wardens to provide a public water supply in the district, was referred to Medical Officer of Health for report.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 6th day of August 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 6 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	409													
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—													
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—													
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	8													
Fever Sheds	—	—													
TOTAL	1003	417													
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			26	24	104	134	9	7	24	20	68	441	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards 159 Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 8	In separate Wards in Wards with other inmates 48	
Admitted during the Week			21	15	15	1	1	2	3	2	4	64			
Discharged during the Week			47	39	119	135	10	4	27	22	73	476			
Died			20	14	5	2	4	2	5	4	3	59			
Total Discharged and Dead			20	14	5	2	4	2	5	4	3	59			
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			27	25	114	133	6	2	22	18	70	417			

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 6th day of August 1898, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	156			101	156
No. II	127	173	2	14	129	187
No. III	150	203	1	6	151	209
No. IV	115	174	1	4	116	178
TOTAL	493	706	4	24	497	730

COPIES OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,

the 11th day of August 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair—Thomas O'Donnell Esq. & subsequently Mr. Miller Esq.
 Other Guardians:—Messrs J. Fitzgerald J. J. Clery
 J. Sullivan. P. Coll. J. O'Callaghan W. R. Sullivan &c.

Michael Miller

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 11th day of August 1898
 Signed, *Patrick J. Coll*
 Clerk of the Union.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account in favor of the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

£ 346 : 9 : 6

£ 148 : 13 : 9

£ 5206 : 6 : 3

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected							
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick	20	18	3.	590	4	3.	5	7	5.					
	Ballymacshaneboy	74	9	4	564	5	5.	12	4	8					
	Bulgaden	38	6	9.	576	0	4	8	11						
	Kilflynn	19	10	8	206	12	10	6	3	10.					
	Kilmallock	68	8	4	1637	15	11	72	0	3.					
	Particles	9	3	11	171	2	11	1	3						
							230	16	3.	3746	1	8	97	8	1
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh				285	4	5.			7	1				
	Emlygreunan				990	14	5.	24	8	6					
	Glenbrohane	5	17	5.	585	3		13	4	11					
	Griston	4	0	9.	208	12	4	5	10	6					
	Kilfinane	22	1	8	875	2	2	24	15	6					
	Knocklong				643	7	4	2	19	9					
					31	19	10	3588	5	8	71	16	3.		
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca	2	18	5	275	18		117	17						
	Bruff	8	10	3	959	13	2	78	3	11					
	Caherorney				568	9	7.	77	17	2					
	Hospital	4	14	8	833	11	3.	77	7	8					
	Kilteely	45	9	8.	639	16	1	108	16						
	Knockaney				668	0	1	52	15	9.					
	Uregare	19	4		594	19	6	42	2	6					
	*not Lodged.							* 80	17		4540	7	8	552	
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh				837	4	2	6	18	8					
	Bruree				657	4	11	1	19	5					
	Charleville	19	10	1	1521	16	7.	25	19	8					
	Colmanswell				603	6	8	2	9	6					
	Dromin				721	3	2	14	12	6					
	Miltown				515	6	11		12	3					
	Rockhill	12	17	7.	392	17	4	6	14	2					
	Springfort				503	5	6	7	16						
	Tobernea				723	0	3.		13	4					
							32	7	8	5969	5	6	61	15	6
TOTALS,				£	376	0	9	17844	0	6	782	19	10		

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	£ s. d. 54 - 11 - 11
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	69 - 7 - 0
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	3 - 0 1/2
Average Cost in Infirmary	3 - 6 1/4
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	7 - 11 1/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 677 1/4 lbs Milk.
- 14 Cwt Sugar
- 715 lbs Meat
- 128 Pts Potatoes
- 40 doz Eggs
- 60 lbs Butter
- 3 " Yeast
- 22 oz Tobacco
- 8 " Snuff
- 6 Tons Coal

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 6th day of August 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	s.	d.
In Kind ...			
Total ...	£		

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors		
		£	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s. d.
No. I.						
No. II.						
No. III.						
No. IV.						
	TOTAL					

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

327	Invoice	Bergin	Milk	£	s.	d.	
				9	14	9	✓
8		O'Brien	"	9	10	6	✓
9		Browne	"	9	13	10	✓
330		O'Donnell	"	12	4	5	✓
1		O'Grady	"	17	12		✓
2		O'Larson	"	9	18		✓
3		O'Rourke	Meat	65	4	11	✓
4		Olive	Flour	143	7	10	✓
5		Leagney	Butter	25	2	4	✓
6		Haughton	Yeast	9	4		✓
7		Leary	Sugar wine &c	67	18	5	✓
8		O'Brien	undrys £15-19-8				✓
9	Retalt	"	"	1-7-6	17	7	2 ✓
	clothing	leary	clothes £5-13-6				✓
	Retalt	"	Tarpaulin 12-1		6	5	7 ✓
340	clothing	Moran	leaded	4	15	10	✓
1	Retalt	O'Callaghan	Repairs to Harness	1			✓
2	collection	Roche	Poundage £46-3-3				✓
	Impd Bill	"	"	43-9-6	89	12	9 ✓
3	Request	Riordan	fees	1	17		✓
4	Request	Keary	Vacc £2-4-0				109 ✓
	Request	"	fees 2-12-6		4	16	6 ✓
5	Request	Lee	Vacc 5-6-0				✓
	Request	"	fees 3-0-0		8	6	✓ 110

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On Saturday evening last Daniel Sweeney Van driver demanded a weeks wages from the Clerk of Union as he intended leaving. He ~~is~~ was paid and left the town.

Minute " Advertise for a suitable person to act
" as Vandriver and general labourer
" at the wages of 10^{/-} per week. Election
" to take place on the 25th Instant."

On yesterday the 10th Instant a man named James Dobin was brought here under escort on a warrant from Cardiff Union.
" Read "

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

No. 1401a/98. } The L.f. Board enclosing forms to be used in
5th Aug 98 } connection with the making and collection
of Rates.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

"Read".

No. 35. 386/98 } The L.f. Board stating that as Mr. P. Bourke has
7 Aug 98 } ceased to hold the office of Inspector, they have
instructed their Inspector, Dr. Browne, to hold a sworn
inquiry into all the circumstances attending the removal
of a patient named Ellen Casey to workhouse in the
ambulance on the 15th instant, and her death on the
following day.

"Read".

Read letter from Dr. Browne L.f. Board Inspector stating
that he will hold a sworn inquiry at the workhouse
on Wednesday next the 17th instant at 12 o'clock noon

into the circumstances attending the removal of a patient
named Ellen Casey to the workhouse Hospital on the
15th instant, and who died on the following day.

"Read".

Read letter from the Commissioners of Valuation enclosing
his decisions in the cases of appeal against valuation
in the Union.

"Read".

Read letter from Sister Mary H. Carroll Head Nurse
of the workhouse applying for three month leave
of absence and stating that Sister Mary Frances
Russell will act as substitute in her absence.

"Approved".

Read letter from Miss Mary Mahony Night Nurse
in the workhouse Infirmary applying for three
weeks leave of absence, and stating that Mrs. Mary
Lynch the other night nurse will discharge the
duties in her absence.

"Approved".

Read letter from Mr. Jeremiah Nugent Night Watchman
of the workhouse, applying for two weeks leave of absence.
Minute allowed the Master to provide a substitute.

Read letter from Mr. Michael O'Rourke Wardmaster
and Caretaker of lunatics, tendering his resignation
of his office to date from Saturday the 13th instant.
Minute ^{Accepted} allowed the Master for a suitable person to fill the
office of Wardmaster and Caretaker of lunatics at
a salary of £15 per year with 1st class rations
and apartments. Election to take place on the 25th.

Instant. The master to provide a person to discharge the duties until the appointment is made.

Ordered " That collector Ryan be notified that the guardians are dissatisfied with the backward state of his collection and that he be requested to close same at once.

Rate collector Carrall applied for and was granted permission to serve 15 days notice requiring payment of Rates on Messrs Carden and Baker. Lessors of property in the Rockhill Electoral Division.

Ordered - " That Mr. Weston Solicitor be requested to furnish the Bill of costs against the guardians up to the 1st July last."

Read letter from Mr. Michael O'Sullivan Kilmalloch requesting that his son who is in the Glen District School be handed over to him.

" Ordered "

Sister Mary Calvauctus Ahern was unanimously elected to the office of ~~the~~ Assistant Nurse in the Infirmary rendered vacant by the appointment of Sister Martha Foster to the office of nurse in the Feen Hospital.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Four rows of data.

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Ordered " That Bartholmeu Hayes summons served be asked to demand possession of the caretaker's apartments at Bruce Dispensary from James Haunon

Dr Byrnes Medical Officer Bruce Dispensary District applied for payment of £1-1-0 amount of Magistrate order for his services examining and certifying a dangerous lunatic named Patrick Henchy. Minute - The Local Government Board to be asked whether the guardians are bound to pay in this case as the lunatic is a farmer possessed of means

Mr Joyce Clerk of Works reported that he examined the several matters reported by the Dispensary Committee in connection with the Medical Officers Residence at Hospital. The Hall door requires some repairs and painting, the yard requires gravelling, the shoots and cistern require cleaning out and the outside of the residence colored with either oil or anti damp composition, the dampness in

Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

22 35.829/98 } The L. G. Board stating that they will not
10 Aug 98 } object to the proposed payment of a sum
of £1-8-0 to Sanitary Sub Officer Lennox to recoup
him expenses incurred in connection with the
disinfection of premises in his district
"Read"

22 34.678/98 } The L. G. Board forwarding copies of
10th Aug 98 } communications which they received from
Messrs Sanders & Co referring to proceedings which
took place at recent meetings of the guardians in
connection with the consideration of tenders for the
erection of a pump at Furryfine, together with a copy
of a report which they received from the Clerk of the

Union on the subject, and requesting to be furnished with any observations which the guardians may wish to offer on the subject.

Minute. The guardians have accepted the Clerk's explanation, and are satisfied with his assurance that the like will not occur again.

Dr. Byrnes Medical Officer of Health Bruree Dispensary district reported that six children of Mr. Patrick Harrigan Ballyhinnaught are suffering from scarlatina. The patients are isolated and disinfectants used. The disease has been in the district for some time past. The Bruree schools are closed and it would be advisable not to open them till the disease has disappeared they should be thoroughly lime washed, and the water closets cleaned out.

Ordered "That the Doctors recommendations be carried out."

Read Memorial from six inhabitants of Bristfield praying for the sinking of a well to provide them with a supply of water.

Minute. The guardians do not consider that there is any necessity for a pump there at present.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported as follows:-

That he put a galvanized elbow on the pipes at Charleville well to prevent their being stopped. He will have the space where the spring burst up on the roadway secured with yellow clay and concrete
"Approved"

That he had a new cover put on the Pump at New Lane Charleville
"Approved"

That it would be well to advertise the repairs to sewer at Smith's Lane Charleville which was adjourned in April last. The Medical Officer recommends the making of a pit at Madigan's Lane and the work could be included in the Contract.

Minute - a advertise for tenders to be considered on the 25th inst.

That he had some repairs effected at the Kiepenau water works at a cost of £1-16-0.

"Approved"

That he had the necessary repairs to sewer at National Schools Kilmallock effected at a cost of £2-8-5 which exceeded the estimate by a sum of 18/-

"allowed"

That one of the tanks in connection with the sewerage of Kilmallock is burst. it will be necessary to clean out the tank and replace the covering with yellow clay.

"Ordered"

John Uanoh

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 18th day of August 1898

Signed, Patrick J. Bell
Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 13th day of August 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	415												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	7												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	422												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			27	25	114	133	6	2	22	18	70	417		
Admitted during the Week			30	6	11	1	1	1	2	2	2	56		
TOTAL			57	31	125	134	7	3	24	20	72	473		
Discharged during the Week - Died			26	7	9	1	—	—	1	—	4	48		
Total Discharged and Dead			26	7	9	1	—	—	1	—	7	51		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			31	24	116	133	7	3	23	20	65	422		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 13th day of August 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	156			101	156
No. II	127	173	2	10	129	183
No. III	149	202	1	6	150	208
No. IV	115	174	2	9	117	183
TOTAL	492	705	5	25	497	730

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 18th day of August 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair—Thomas Donnell Esq. D.L. & subsequently J. Sharroll Esq. M.P.
Other Guardians:—Messrs M. Rhordan, J. Lyons, J. J. Clery, M. Miller, M. Meagher, J. Coll, W. Meade, J. Marshall, J. R. Clery, M. Conway, J. Gallagher, W. R. Gubbins Esq. & J. J. Blanche Esq.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	59	7	8
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	69	4	6
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	0 ³ / ₄
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	5 ¹ / ₂
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		10	10 ¹ / ₂

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 1 cwt oatmeal.
- 616¹/₂ Gall Milk.
- 662 lbs meat.
- 1459 oz Whiskey.
- 128 lbs Pork.
- 6 Chickens.
- 128 oz Biscuits.
- 30 doz Eggs.
- 70 lbs Butter.
- 3 " Yeast.
- 24 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 13th day of August 189 whereof it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	12	0
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	1	8

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	Value	
346 No. I.	John Moore	22	.	.			
7 No. II.	John Sullivan	35	.	.			
8 No. III.	John Moore	32	.	.			
9 No. IV.	Dundleron	26	.	.			
	TOTAL	115	.	.			

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
350	Salaries	Raleigh Shoemaker	2			
1	"	Raleigh	1	14		}
2	"	Cassidy Carpenter	2	10		
3	"	Flynn Vandriest	1	10		
4	Retalt	Kiley Plasterer	2	7		✓
5	"	Fitzgerald Mason	2	4		✓
6	Clothing	Carroll machinist	1	12		✓
7	Retalt	Coll 1/2 guarantee premium	3	15		✓
8	Chaw	Coll Election Expenses	3	8	8	✓
9	Bruffordy	Riordan Vaccinations	4	8		✓
350	P. Health	Leroun Expense Disinfection	1	8		✓
1	Labdito	Kealy Compensation for trades	1			✓
2	"	Kennedy Posting notices	2	10		✓

© Limerick Archives

110

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Masters Reports.

Margaret Howard who was ordered to be discharged last Board day refused to leave.

Minute. "The husband to be required to take out the woman by Monday or Tuesday at."

In addition to 5 Lons slate got for Cook house and stove 2 Lons more will be required.

"ordered."

Mr. John McCarthy is doing duty in place of Mr. P. Bourke, resigned, as Wardmaster & Sanatic Caretaker @ 7/6 per week with rations.

"approved."

Mr. J. Winters is doing duty instead of Jeremiah Nugent, Night watchman (on leave) at 14/- without rations. Mr. Winters acted in a similar capacity before.

"approved."

Michael'Brien is acting instead of Daniel Sullivan.

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—
Vandriel at 10/- per week until the permanent appointment

"approved."

On the 5th Instant Mary Kelly and 4 children were admitted here as Night Lodgers, next morning it was found one of the children was suffering from measles. The mother and the children were sent to Hospital where they are isolated. A second child contracted the disease. I made inquiries and found that they left Limerick Workhouse on the 13th Instant.

and that on Sunday the 14th Instant they slept in a lodging house in Leroom kept by a Mrs. Farrell.

I had the female probationary ward fumigated and the bedding ^{in the ward} and as well as the clothes belonging to the family disinfected.

Minute. "The Medical Officer at Leroom to be written to on the subject and also the Clerk of the Union at Limerick."

There is a lock required for use in the disinfecting room

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows:—

as time must be taken while the clothes are in the Chambers
minute. Clock to be bought cost not to exceed 6/6^d

Ellen Sullivan an Inmate who was admitted here from Bohernabreena C.D. became violent. On an information she was examined by the Dispensary doctor in the presence of two Magistrates and committed to the Asylum. She was removed on the 13th Inst.

"Approved".

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 33.723/98 } The L.G. Board stating that the Union has
11th Aug 98 } been placed in charge of Mr E. Bourke as Inspector.
"Read".

No. 35.827/98 } The L.G. Board stating that the Returning
13 Aug 98 } Officers account of expenses attending the
general election of Guardians has been examined and
passed to the extent of £3.8.8. and enclosing
same for payment.

"Read".

No. 35.827/98 } The L.G. Board stating that having regard
16 Aug 98 } to the circumstances under which Mr Downes
ceased to hold the office of Medical Officer of the Workhouse
they request that they are unable to consent to any
Superannuation allowance being granted to him
in respect of his services.

Proposed by Mr. P. Leoll. Seconded by Mr. W. Jubbins J.P.
& unanimously. Resolved— "That we the Guardians
of the Kilmallock Union would most earnestly request
the Local Government Board to reconsider their
decision refusing any Superannuation allowance
to Mr. Downes late Medical Officer of the Workhouse
The Guardians are aware, as the representatives of
the ratepayers, that the vast majority of them
are most anxious that Mr. Downes should receive
the utmost consideration in respect of his services.
The Guardians are also aware that Mr. Downes,
from failing health and general infirmity, is
unable any longer to successfully pursue his
professional practice which is the only means
left him of supporting himself and family.
They would also point out that during the
epidemic of typhoid and scarlet fever, which
prevailed a short time previous to his resignation
Mr. Downes was much overworked, a fact which
no doubt operated against his health and energies.
Under the very exceptional circumstances of the
case the Guardians would most strongly urge the
Local Government Board not to further withhold
their sanction to the small annuity granted to Mr. Downes."

Read notice of appeal against valuation from
Mr. John Walsh Hospital.

Read letter from Relieving Officer Kenyon applying for
two weeks leave of absence and stating that
Mr. Thomas Kenyon, who acted on a previous occasion—
would discharge his duties while absent.

"Allowed".

Read letter from Miss Martin Assistant Schoolmistress applying for three weeks leave of absence, and stating that the Principal Teacher would discharge her duties

"Read" Allowed:

The following claims for payment for attendance at Sworn Enquiry held by Mr. Browne L. J. Board Inspector at the workhouse on the 17th Instant, were laid before the Board, and the consideration of same adjourned.

Mr. Teremin Charleville	£ 2 - 2 - 0
Mr. Hayes do	2 - 2 - 0
Mr. James K. O'Leary Kilmallock	1 - 1 - 0
Mr. P. O'Leary do	1 - 1 - 0
Relieving Officer Fiore Charleville	5 - 0 - 0
Henry William Effin	1 - 0 - 0
Mary Harigan Burrell	0 - 5 - 0

Ordered. "That the collectors submit lists of arrears of Rate and Seed Rate to the mandaries on this day week."

Ordered - "That the Clerk lay before the Board on this day week his estimate of the rates required to provide for the expenditure of the Union to the 31st March next."

Ordered - "That the Auditor having certified the two accounts of the Kilmallock Union in the Treasurers Book to 25th March 1898, the Clerk of the Union is authorised to certify them in the Bank Ledger and to sign a receipt for the paid vouchers received."

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Bruff Hospital Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

Ordered to be supplied.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Kilmallock Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

*One ton coal. one load lumber. 12 lbs Soap
Hills Washing Soda. 3 Packages candles.*

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been incurred in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

N^o 35,828/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the
 15 Aug 98 } remuneration at the rate of £ 3 : 3 : 0 a week proposed to be allowed to Dr. Carrivell for his services as temporary substitute for the Medical Officer of the Steephane Dispensary District, under the circumstances stated in the Minutes of the 4th Inst
 " Read "

Read Minutes of meeting of the Hospital Dispensary Committee held on the 8th Instant. The Medical Officer applied for three weeks leave of absence which was allowed and Dr. Casey of Bruff appointed as temporary substitute.
 Minute. " allowed two weeks should he require
 " further leave, the Medical Officer to
 " pay his substitute."

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS:—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :—

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Bruff	Dr. Riordan	Pig kept in Dwelling House	There is a pig kept in the dwelling house occupied by Mr. Madigan new town and a heap of manure before the door.
Hospital	Dr. M. R. Cleary	Heaps of manure, and stagnant water.	There is a heap of night soil at rear of James Burke's House Kie Teely manure heaps in yards of James Breen, James Duggan, Ed Sullinaw, and stagnant water in another yard of James Breen's all in Kie Teely

© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.] Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :—

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows:—

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book my - notices to be served for abatement of nuisances.

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

D^o Beardon Medical Officer of Health Bruff Dispensary District reported that John and Mary Dempsey of Kilballyowen and Daniel Cunningham Baggottstown have been removed to the Union Hospital suffering from scarlatina. All necessary precautions have been taken to prevent the disease spreading.

"Read"

D^o Byrnes Medical Officer of Health Bruree Dispensary District reported that two children of Michael Breen and a child of Mrs. O'Sullivan, Bruree, are suffering from scarlatina. The patients are isolated and disinfectants are used. The clothes and houses should be disinfected when patients recover, and their parents cautioned to

keep the children strictly isolated for at least a month from the start of the disease

"Ordered"

D^o Cleary Medical Officer of Health Hospital Dispensary District reported that Pertussis is prevalent in the Kiltcealy District, strict orders have been given as to isolation &c. He sent to the Union Hospital a boy named Kennedy suffering from what appeared to be Typhoid fever. All necessary steps towards disinfection of the house, have been taken in the case. The cause of this solitary case is obscure as he was brought out in the Town of Hospital and slept at home, and the locality is free from this disease.

"Read"

In reference to the application of the inhabitants of Tuillybrackey for the erection of a pump, D^o Riordan Medical Officer of Health reported that the inhabitants are in a bad way for a proper supply of drinking water, as the nearest public pump is a mile distant from them. Minute - Referred to Mr. Joyce & Mardian of the Division "to select a site for a pump"

In reference to the application of inhabitants of Tibbinstown for the erection of a pump, D^o Cleary Medical Officer of Health reported that he considers a public pump very much needed in the locality. There are six labourers cottages and the only source of supply of water is a private well.

"adjourned"

Read notice from Her Majesty's Inspector of Factories stating that in the cases of 14 creameries in the Union, no sanitary accommodation is provided on the premises. Minutes notices to be served requiring suitable sanitary ~~accommodations~~ ^{arrangements} to be provided.

Mr Joyce clerk of works reported that there is a leakage from the overflow to from hydrant at William Tobin's mainst Kieffane. It will be necessary to concrete the pavement. The pipes should be closely examined, and it would be desirable to alter the position of the hydrant.
Adjourned.

© Limerick Archives

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 28th day of August 1898

Signed, Patrick J. Bell
Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 20 day of August 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS		
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date			
Workhouse	961	407															
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—															
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—															
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	9															
Fever Sheds	—	—															
TOTAL	1003	411															
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			31	24	116	133	7	3	23	20	65	422	Under Medical treatment in Infirmaries	148	In separate Wards	48	
Admitted during the Week			31	10	13	4	1	3	9	3	3	77	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	9	In Wards with other inmates	—	
TOTAL			62	34	129	137	8	6	32	23	68	499	TOTAL	157	TOTAL	48	
Discharged during the Week			31	14	13	1	3	4	11	5	3	88	NIGHT LODGES OR CASUALS				
Died												3		Males	Fe. males	Children under 15	TOTAL
Total Discharged and Dead			31	14	13	2	3	4	11	6	4	88	No. Relieved during week	27	9	14	50
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			31	20	116	135	5	2	21	17	64	411	No. in Workhouse at date	1	—	—	1
													No. at corresponding period last year, 414				

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 20 day of August 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	156.			101	156.
No. II	128	174	2	11	130	185.
No. III	149	201	2	10	151	211
No. IV	115	174			115	174
TOTAL	493	705	4	21	497	726

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 25 day of August 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. J.P. Clm.
 Other Guardians: Messrs. P. J. Walsh. R. Murphy.
 M. Miller. M. Meagher. J. Sullivan J. O'Donnell
 W. Meade J. Ryan. O'Leahon. P. Moynihan
 J. O. Clary. J. Silhooly J. R. O'orman
 J. Prndergast. J. O'Leahon J. O'Leahon
 J. J. Franks. Esq.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

That collector K. P. Ryan had not attended for the examination of his books since the 10th Inst. nor did he furnish list of arrears.
 Minute - Mr. Ryan to furnish a written explanation

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account *in favour of* the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
	TOTALS, £									

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	47	12	1
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	70	6	3
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	13/4
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	6
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		10	9/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 619 1/4 Sale Milk
- 745 lbs Meat
- 128 Pts Potatoes
- 4 Chickens
- 40 doz Eggs
- 70 lbs Butter
- 2 " Yeast
- 24 oz Tobacco
- 8 " Snuff

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 20 day of August 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	s.	d.
In Kind ...	51	5	6
Total ...	£	52	7.6

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Books.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
No. I.							
No. II.							
No. III.							
No. IV.							
	TOTAL				TOTAL		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

				£	s.	d.	
363	Salaries	Raleigh	Shoemaker	2			}
4	"	Raleigh	"	1	14		
5	"	Leassidy	Carpenter	2	10		
6	"	Flynn	Vandriest	1	10		
7	"	O'Brien	"	1			
8	Estabk	Riley	Plasterer	2	5		✓
9	"	Fitzgerald	Mason		5		✓
370	Salaries	Downes	Bal Salary Med Opn	2	4	3	✓
1	Reuff Digby	Leahill	Carhire	3			✓
2	W House	Walsh	Bal Contract Vestrs	85	0	9	✓
3	F. Health	Egan	Repairs to pumps	3	10		✓
4	Overladed Rate	Carroll	Overladgement	10	2	1	

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and ~~all~~ Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On Friday last Mr. & Grady Baker reported to me that a loaf of fresh dough made into loaves was knocked down on the floor by Bartholomew Cronin. I have several times spoken to Mr. & Grady not to allow people into the Bake house who are not employed there. He says he is unable to keep them out. It is highly objectionable that any one should be allowed there.

Minute. "Baker to be cautioned not to allow any of the inmates into the Bake house in future."

On yesterday the Lunatics were out in the Park garden picking up ears of corn, one of them an old man named Patrick Jones got out in the road and went along about a $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile. I saw him going and had him brought back.

"Read."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 37826/98. } The Local Govt Board forwarding questions
24th Aug 98 } for answers respecting Michael O'Brien who
is acting as temporary van driver of the Workhouse.
Minute - To be complied with.

No. 36968/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding questions for answers
24 Aug 98 } respecting the person who may be appointed
wardmaster and caretaker of lunatics in the Workhouse
in the room of Mr Michael O'Rourke who has resigned.
also enclosing questions for answers respecting the
person who may be appointed to act as temporary
wardmaster pending a permanent appointment to the position
Minute - " To be complied with."

No. 36.968/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding questions for
24 Aug 98 } answers respecting the person who may be
appointed as night watchman in the Workhouse during

the absence of Jeremiah Nugent on leave.
Minute. To be complied with.

No. 36.968/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding questions for answers
24 Aug 98 } respecting the person who may be appointed
van driver of the Workhouse in the room of Daniel Sullivan.
Ordered.

Read letter from the Under Secretary Dublin Castle.
enclosing a copy of an order in Council dated the
16th Instant, entitled the Local Government (Transitory)
Provisions No 1 Order, 1898.
"Read."

Read circular from the Commissioner of Valuation
pointing out that all cases for revision of the
Valuation must be sent to the Clerk of the Union
before November 15th in order to be dealt with
this winter, and stating that it would be well
for the Board of Guardians by public notice or
otherwise to inform the ratepayers accordingly.
"Ordered - To be complied with."

No. 37.876/98. } The Local Government Board requesting to
24 Aug 98 } be furnished with a copy of the estimate
of the new rates when they shall have been agreed to
by the Board of Guardians.
"Ordered."

Read letter from the Clerk Glen District School enclosing
an estimate of the requirements of the School for the quarter
ending 29th September 1898. the amount required from the
Kilmallock Union being £161.
Payment Ordered.

The Acting Medical Officer recommended that Albert O'Brien the inmate in charge of the Boilers be allowed 3ozs Tea and 1½lb sugar weekly. and that Margaret Malone the inmate employed as laundrywoman get the usual ~~rations~~ rations.

"Ordered":

The lists of arrears of Rate & Seed Rate furnished by collector Carroll were examined and declared satisfactory.

The consideration of the lists of arrears furnished by collector Cery was adjourned for one week.

The lists furnished by collector Roche have been ~~to~~ considered and declared satisfactory.

Pursuant to advertisement the guardians proceeded to elect a wardmaster and caretaker of lunatics in the workhouse at a salary of £15 a year with rations and apartments.

There were five candidates viz:

William Crotty Kilmallock.

John Nugent do.

William Counery Lush.

John McCarthy Kilmallock

Michael Wall Tunkardstown.

The candidates having been called before the Board and informed of the conditions of the appointment, attention ^{Michael Wall.} was called to the fact that one of the candidates had not sent in a written application, and that the application of John McCarthy was incomplete. Permission was given to Wall to hand in his application, and McCarthy was allowed to amend his application.

Attention was then called to the fact that notice of the election was not sent to each guardian, and

the clerk pointed out that such notice was not required by the General Regulations.

Several motions for the adjournment of the election having been made and withdrawn, each of the candidates was proposed and seconded and on a Poll being taken there voted for - Crotty 4 - Nugent 3 - Counery 1 - McCarthy 3 - Wall 6

On a second Poll there voted for Crotty 5 - Nugent 4 - McCarthy 3 - Wall 5

A third poll resulted as follows: - Crotty 6 - Nugent 4 - Wall 6

On a final Poll there voted for Crotty 11 - Wall 6 - Mr William Crotty was therefore declared elected.

There was but one applicant for the position of Vandriver and general labourer in the Workhouse at the wages of ten shillings per week. Michael O'Brien and he was unanimously elected.

The tender of Messrs Richard Perrott & Sons Ltd to supply and fix a galvanized Hot Water tank at the Workhouse for the sum of £6 - 14 - 0. was accepted. The guardian to supply the labouring to help.

The clerk submitted his estimate of the Rates required to meet the expenditure of the Union from the 29th September to the 25th March next, amounting to £4993 which was adopted.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No. 36. 969/98 } The L.f. Board referring to the entry on the
 22 Aug 98 } minutes of Proceedings of the Justices
 on the 11th Instant, and stating that they are not aware
 of any provision of the Law under which a fee ordered
 by the Justices of the Peace to a Dispensary Medical
 Officer for the examination of a lunatic can be
 recovered from the relatives of such lunatic.

"Read"

No. 158M/98 } The L.f. Board calling attention to the issue
 19 Aug 98 } of a new edition of the British Pharmacopoeia
 and requesting that the Contractor for medicines be notified
 of the condition of his bond, and that the Dispensary and
 Workhouse Medical Officers be also informed that in
 future all medicines will be supplied in accordance
 with the new Pharmacopoeia. also requesting that the
 Medical Officers be instructed to send periodically,
 samples of drugs to the Clerk of the Union to be forwarded
 by him to the County Analyst, and that the Analyst's report
 be in each instance recorded fully on the Minutes.
 Minute - To be complied with.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
Sanitary Sub Officer	He reported that the handle of the pump at Newfene Charleville is broken			
Minute-	Referred to Clerk of Works:			
Sanitary Sub Officer Sullivan	applied for payment of the following expenses in connection with the disinfection of premises in his District			

and Cheques were ordered for the respective amounts (or directions were given thereon as follows):

Aug 5. 1898. John Kennedy Hospital E.D. (Typhoid fever)

Car hire	0-5-0
Limewashing	2-6
lime	1-6
Carriage of lime	2-6
Aug 10 & 12 - House of Michael Dempsey Kibballywen (Scarlatina)	
Car hire	9-0
<u>Total</u>	<u>1-0-6</u>

"allowed":

There was only one tender for repairs to sewers in Charleville which was considered too high.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

N^o 37.039/98. The L.f. Board forwarding a letter which they 22 Aug 98 received from Mr. Patrick Hayes respecting the Sanitary condition of the Post Office premises at Berurell. and requesting that a report may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health and forwarded to the L.f. Board with the guardian's observations on the subject. Minute. - Referred to Medical Officer of Health for report.

N^o 36.861/98. The L.f. Board forwarding an extract from 23rd Aug 98 a communication which they received from Mr. Martin Meagher. Poor Law guardian referring to proceedings at recent meetings of the Board of guardians in connection with tenders received by them for the erection of a pump at Favyfine and requesting to

be furnished with the guardian's observations on the statements made by Mr. Meagher. Minute. "The original tenders to be sent to L.f. Board."

N^o 37.059/98. The L.f. Board forwarding a communication 24 Aug 98 which they received signed by Mr. Alex Beary and Mr. Edmond Quinn relating to the site of the well proposed to be sunk in the Townland of Ballymaeshaneboy and requesting that a report be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health and forwarded to them with the guardian's observations on the subject. Minute. "Doctors report to be sent to L.f. Board."

Dr. Brennan Medical Officer of Health reported as follows on the application for a pump at Ballymaeshaneboy. "I have to state that there is a scarcity of water in the place and I would suggest that the Board endeavour to obtain from Mr. William Fitzpatrick permission to open a well which has been closed for the past 12 or 14 years. If this can't be done a pump will have to be made. In case Mr. Fitzpatrick gives permission to open the well a small pump could be put in at very little expense.

Minute. - Referred to Clerk of Works and guardian of the Division."

The following cases of Scarlatina were notified by the Medical Officers of Health:-

Dr. Riordan Bruff Denis Dooney aged 18 months child of John Dooney of Kibballywen died of Scarlatina. The premises and bedding should be disinfected. "Ordered"

Dr. Brennan Charleville. A son of Mrs. Roche's New Park Cross. The Effin Schools should be closed as the

Limerick Archives

child attended school for 4 or 5 days before getting sick. The closets attached to the male school are in a very unsanitary condition and are very badly constructed this matter should receive serious consideration from the guardians.

Minute - "The manager to be cautioned to have the closets kept clean."

D^r Hayes (for D^r Lerevin) Charleville - A case of scarlatina which he saw in the Dispensary on the 24th Instant and recommended patients removal to Hospital.

The boy lived in Smith's Lane Charleville and he instructed the Sanitary Sub Officer to see to the fumigating and disinfecting of the place.

Minute. "Referred to Sanitary Sub Officer."

D^r Byrnes. Bruceel - Maria Harrigan aged 14 years daughter of M^r P. Harrigan Ballyhennaught. Patient isolated and disinfectants used. The house should be fumigated and the bedding and clothes sent to steam chamber for disinfection.

"Ordered."

Read letter from D^r Hartigan Medical Officer of Health Croon in reference to acknowledging receipt of Clerk's letter in reference to the case of Mary Kiley whose child was admitted to the Kilmallock Workhouse suffering from ^{measles} Scarlatina and who it was stated slept in a Lodging House in Croon on the night previous to her admission. D^r Hartigan stated that he attended to the matter and hoped no unpleasant consequences would accrue from her visit to Croon.

"Read"

(Continued on page 158)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 1st day of September 1898

Signed, Thomas Donnell Clerk of the Union.

Patrik J. Call

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 29th day of August 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building on the above date	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	427												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	42	11												
Permanent Fever Hospital	—	—												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	438												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			31	20	116	135	5	2	21	17	64	411	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary 146	In separate Wards 48
Admitted during the Week			24	12	8	1	1	1	8	18	65	65	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 11	In Wards with other inmates 1
Born														
TOTAL,			55	32	124	136	6	3	29	21	72	478	TOTAL, 157	TOTAL, 48
Discharged during the Week			19	5	7	—	1	1	2	2	3	40	No. Relieved during week 10	Fe-males 4
Died													Children under 15 8	TOTAL 22
Total Discharged and Dead			19	5	7	—	1	1	2	2	3	40	No. in Work-house at date 3	3
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			36	27	117	136	5	2	27	19	69	438	No. at corresponding period last year, 409.	

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 27th day of August 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	154	—	—	98	154
No. II	120	164	2	14	122	178
No. III	147	194	3	13	150	207
No. IV	115	174	—	—	115	174
TOTAL	480	686	5	27	485	713

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 1st day of September 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair—Mr O'Donnell, Subsequently Mr Carroll & Mr. Chas. O'Connell
 Other Guardians: Messrs Michael Hill, J. J. Clery, P. Hogan, M. Meagher, W. Meade, D. Leonard, J. Marshall, J. H. Clery, M. Conway, R. Keall, P. J. J. Frank, R. P. + General Ryan & Co.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 7260 to No. 7789, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8542 to No. 8876, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

£ 98 : 12 : 0
 £ 37 : 18 : 0
 £ 4718 : 11 : 2

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	122	2	0
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	-	-	-
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	72	4	4
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	-	-	3.2
Average Cost in Infirmary	-	-	3.64
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	-	-	6.52

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 Tons Flour.
- 629 1/2 Gall Milk.
- 5 Cwt Salt.
- 707 lbs meat.
- 128 lbs Porket
- 4 Chickens.
- 1 doz Lemons
- 40 doz Eggs.
- 70 lbs Butter.
- 2 " Yeast.
- 24 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.
- 6 Tons Coal.
- 72 lbs Candles.
- 28 " Blue

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 21st day of August 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 51.17.0

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Books.

© Limerick Archives

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors			
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	Value		
		£	s.	d.				
375	No. I. John Feore	22	-	-				
6	No. II. Phadullwan	25	-	-				
7	No. III. John Feore	30	-	-				
8	No. IV. David Leroin	28	-	-				
		TOTAL			111	-	-	TOTAL

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.			
379	Estab ^l	Uery	actg	Med. Officer	15	15	0	(100)
380	E. Law.	Ueary	Lunacy fee		1	1		✓
1	Estab ^l	Sinclair	Medicine	£ 8.4.1	✓			111
	Bruff Drury			17.0.9	✓			
	Bruree			3.16.8	✓			
	Charleville			16.5.2	✓			
	Hospital			4.10.4	✓			
	Kilrallock			13.18.9	✓	63	15	9
2	E. Law.	Byrnes	Lunacy fee		1	1		✓
3	Salaries.	Kennedy	Scavenger Bruree		2	12		✓
4	Collection	Carroll	Poundage	£ 98.16.8	✓			
	and Bills.			50.14.3	✓	149	10	11

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Masters Reports

I submit to you for approval a sample bedstead and
spring mattresses

Minute. approved. 12 to be ordered.

I annex list of children who are maintained in the
Workhouse, being brought in here when going or
on the death of the mothers. The fathers being living
outside

Minute. "The fathers to be written to, to take out
the children."

I intend going to Glou on Saturday next and taking
4 or 5 boys and 4 or 5 girls to the District School.
"Approved."

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

The Pump in Men's Yard is out of order since
the new gear was put on. one of the rods must be
broken or displaced.

Minute. "Referred to Mr. Joyce."

In contracting for coals it would be well to
contract for South Wales Steam Coal Newcastle Barford
& Perkins recommended it, they forwarded a
sample which I have.

"ordered"

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 166 M/98 } The L. G. Board forwarding a copy of the Poor
26 Aug 98 } Law (Scotland) Act 1898.

"Read:

No. 37.826/98 } The L. G. Board referring to the further resolution
30 Aug 98 } of the guardians on the subject of the proposal to grant a superannuation allowance to Dr. Downes in respect of his services as medical officer of the Workhouse and stating that for the reason already assigned they feel unable to accede to the guardians' wishes in this matter, and requesting the guardians to accept this decision as final.

Minute- "The guardians would respectfully ask the Local Government Board to reconsider their decision and sanction at least a superannuation allowance to Dr. Downes in respect of his actual number of years service which were given by him to the exclusion of his private practice."

In reference to the Clerk's report of the 25th ultimo, the following explanation from collector Ryan was read:—

"The cause of my not going to check from the 10th to the 25th instant was I had no money to lodge. Hoping to be excused."

Minute- "As the other collectors have closed. Mr. Ryan to close by this day week."

The Porter of the Workhouse applied for two weeks leave of absence
Minute- "Allowed. The Master to provide a substitute."

Read letter from Mr. Robert Holmes, Athlunkard Limerick claiming to be rated in respect of premises at Ballinstona, Drogheda Division.

Minute- "Referred to collector."

The lists of arrears furnished by collector Clery were examined and found to be satisfactory.

Ordered "That Mr. Histon Solicitor take proceedings against James Howard Tully for the maintenance of his wife in the workhouse if she is not out by Monday next."

Ordered "That advertisements be issued for the usual half yearly supplies, tenders to be considered on the 15th instant."

Ordered- "That notices be posted inviting suitable males for orphans and deserted children in the workhouse whom the guardians are desirous of boarding out."

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Rows for four different districts.

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No 37.067/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
31 Aug 98 } the remuneration at the rate of £ 3 : 3 : 0 a week proposed to be allowed to Mr. H B Hayes for his services as temporary Medical Officer of the Charleville Dispensary District, under the circumstances stated in the minute of the 31st Inst.

Read

Read letter from Mr. Linton Solicitor stating that as no agreement in writing was entered into with Mrs Hannon late caretaker of Burree Dispensary, or with her son James Hannon, proceedings ^{by} ejectment on title must be taken against the latter. Minute- "Proceedings to be taken."

Relieving Officer Greave reported that of the 21 cases of defaulters under the Vaccination Act, returned by the Medical Officer of the Charleville Dispensary District 6 have since been vaccinated 14 are certified as unfit for vaccination, and one not brought in for vaccination

Minute- "The defaulters to be summoned:"

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

No. 37, 828/98. } The L. G. Board requesting that a report
24 August 98 } may be obtained from the Medical Officer
of Health as to the suitability of the site of the pump
proposed to be erected at Tullybrackey.
Ordered.

In reference to Local Government Board letter of the 24th October
No. 37, 039 forwarding a letter signed by Mr. Alex Beary, and
Mr. Edmund Quinn relative to the water supply of the townland
of Brickfield, the following report from the Medical Officer
of Health was read. "I visited the place in Brickfield
where the cottages are built (6) I find that they are
occupied by 27 inhabitants. I also examined the place
from which they have been and are getting water, and

I found the water very bad and evidently polluted. As
they have no other supply than this I have to strongly
recommend the making of a pump.
Minute- "adjourned for the attendance of the guardian".

In reference to Local Government Board letter of the 22nd
Instant No. 37, 039/98, forwarding a communication from
Mr. Patrick Hayes relative to the sanitary condition of the
Post Office premises at Bruree; the following report from the
Medical Officer of Health was read:- "I have not observed
any nuisance on the Post Office premises, or about the place,
which I have found always as clean as they should be.
at the same time I must say that the premises are not
provided with yard, ashpit, or any class of privy or closet,
yet notwithstanding the absence of all of those, the
occupier manages to keep the place in a sanitary
condition. The visitation of fever and scarlatina
is in no way attributable to the sanitary condition of the
post office premises, as well might it be said that the
outbreak of those diseases in other districts arose from
Bruree Post Office. There was not a single case of
fever in the village of Bruree during my time as
Medical Officer, that is now eight years, nor at present
is there any in the Dispensary District, the last reported
case was on the 7th July, and that case is long since well.

The owner of the Post Office, Mr. Hunt, has, I understand,
provided a yard and ashpit as a receptacle for refuse
and although not immediately connected with the
post office premises, still, from the cleanly way in which the
place has hitherto been kept, I am of opinion, that the
arrangement is sufficient and that no nuisance is
likely to arise therefrom.

Minute- Refer to Mr. Deane Sanitary Sub Officer to see that the
suggested arrangements are carried out, and to report in 14 days

Read letter from the clerk of the Dimerick Union stating that he called the attention of his Board to the communication from the guardians relative to the case of measles in the family of a woman named Kidy, who left the Dimerick workhouse on the 13th Instant, and the master stated that the child in question had no appearance of the disease when leaving the workhouse and the Medical Officer corroborated this statement.

"Read."

Mr. Riordan Medical Officer of Health Bruff Dispensary District reported three children of Keane Knockdork, and Michael Dunvorth Knockaney Hill were removed to Hospital ~~were removed~~ suffering from scarlatina. The usual disinfection were carried out in these cases. He advised the Rev. Father Bourke Manager of the Patrickswell School to close it for one month for the purpose of stamping out the disease.

"Approved."

Mr. Byrnes Medical Officer of Health Bruce Dispensary District reported that David Keefe age 6 years son of John Keefe of Ballyragan is suffering from scarlatina. The patient is isolated and disinfectants are used. The house should be fumigated and the clothes disinfected when the case is well.

"Ordered."

Mr. Hoyle temporary Medical Officer Charleville Dispensary District reported that no fresh case of scarlet fever occurred in the district since last report.

Read letter from Mrs. Mary Riordan Kiepinane apply for permission to erect a headstone over a grave in Ballygaddy Burial ground.

Minute - allowed subject to approval of Mr. J. J. Leary of the

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed,

Clerk of the Union.

Mr. J. J. Leary Solicitor appeared before the Board on behalf of a number of Ratepayers in the Kilmallock Electoral Division, and requested the guardians to undertake the construction of a pipe sewer in lieu of the existing built sewer in Water Street Kilmallock. So that the contract for flagging the footpath can be proceeded with.

Proposed by Mr. Meagher Seconded by Mr. Hogan

"That a pipe sewer be substituted for the present built sewer in Water Street Kilmallock as the proposed footpath will interfere with the existing sewer. Subject however to the approval of the Local Government Board."

Mr. J. H. Leary proposed as an amendment seconded by Mr. J. J. Leary - "That the matter be adjourned for six months."

On the amendment being put there voted For - Messrs Leary J. H. Miller. Leary J. Ryan J. P. Franks J. P. & the Chairman = 6

Against Messrs Conway, Martell, Meade, Meagher Hogan & Counor = 6.

The amendment was therefore lost and the voting on the proposition being also equal it was declared lost.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the

31st day of September 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 8 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	901	384														
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—														
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	12														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	396														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			36	27	117	136	5	2	27	19	69	438	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards	141	In separate Wards with other inmates	48
Admitted during the Week			14	14	17	3	—	1	5	1	2	37	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	12		
TOTAL.			50	31	124	139	5	3	32	20	71	475				
Discharged during the Week			19	13	9	3	4	2	14	1	8	73				
Died			9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Total Discharged and Dead			20	13	9	3	4	2	14	1	10	79				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			30	18	115	134	1	1	17	18	61	396				
													No. at corresponding period last year,			425.

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 31st day of September 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	154			98	154
No. II	120	165	2	11	122	176
No. III	148	196	2	12	150	208
No. IV	115	174			115	174
TOTAL	481	689	4	23	485	712

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 8th day of September 1898

PRESENT: In the Chair—

Other Guardians:— *only one*
No meeting no Guardian.
Mr Fitzgerald present at 12-25 p.m.
Patrick J. Call
Clerk of Union

James Pendergast

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 5th day of *September* 1898
(Signed) *Patrick J. Call*
Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. ✓ to No. ✓ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week: £ 104 11 4
 Paid during the week: £ 172 19 7
 And that the Balance on the Account in favour of the Guardians was £ 4650 2 11
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Uregare ...									
	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
Springfort ...										
Tobernea ...										
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	71	2	2
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was			
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	51	10	8
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was			
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	1 1/2
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		3	5 3/4
		7	11 1/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 638 1/4 Gal's Milk.
- 763 lbs Wheat.
- 128 Pts Pork.
- 30 doz Eggs.
- 4 Chickens.
- 112 oz Beans.
- 24 " Tobacco.
- 8 " Soap.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 12th day of September 1890 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...

£ 51 4 6

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors			Value		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.		
No. I.										
No. II.										
No. III.										
No. IV.										
		TOTAL,						TOTAL,		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

£ s. d.

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

✓

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

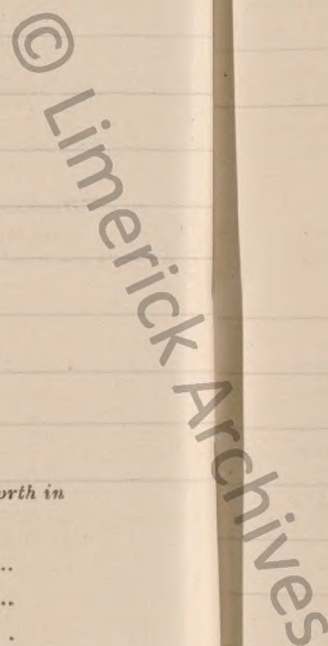
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____
Clerk of the Union.



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Rows list four districts with their respective expenses.

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 10th day of September 1898

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	295													
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—													
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—													
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	15													
Fever Sheds	—	—													
TOTAL	1003	410													
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			30	18	115	134	1	1	17	19	61	396	150	48	
Admitted during the Week			28	6	13	4	1	3	4	—	1	60	15	—	
TOTAL			58	24	128	138	2	4	21	19	62	456	165	48	
Discharged during the Week			26	3	10	2	2	—	1	—	1	45	72	3	28
Died			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Discharged and Dead			26	3	11	2	2	—	1	—	1	46	72	3	28
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			32	21	117	136	—	4	20	19	61	410	150	48	

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 10th day of September 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	154			98	154
No. II	124	170	3	20	127	190
No. III	148	195	2	14	150	209
No. IV	115	178			115	178
TOTAL	480	690	5	34	485	724

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 15th day of September 1898

PRESENT: In the Chair—James Prendergast Esq. & subsequently Mr. Macmillan Esq.
 Other Guardians:—Messrs. J. O'Riordan, Mr. O'Riordan, J. Lyons, J. J. Selway, Mr. Miller, Mr. McCarthy, Mr. Meagher, J. Sullivan, E. Barry, W. Meade, J. Ryan, D. O'Riordan, J. H. Clery, J. Gethooley, D. Moloney, D. McDonald, M. Linnoy, J. O'Malley, J. J. Franks Esq.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 15th day of September 1898
 Signed: *T. O'Riordan*
 Clerk of the Union.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week: £ 160 : 18 : 0.
 Paid during the week: £ 138 : 0 : 9.
 And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was £ 4673 : 0 : 2.
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Cleric.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...											
	Ballymacshaneboy ...											
	Bulgaden ...											
	Kilflynn ...											
	Kilmallock ...											
	Particles ...											
							3784	15	6	58	14	3
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...											
	Emlygrennan ...											
	Glenbrohane ...											
	Griston ...											
	Kilfinane ...											
	Knocklong ...											
							3888	5	8	71	16	3
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...	79	8	1	388	11	4	5	3	8		
	Bruff ...	2	11	5	902	7	7	55	9	6		
	Cahercorney ...	14	4	2	614	6		32	0	9		
	Hospital ...	2	12		878	2	7	46	16	9		
	Kilteely ...	27	0	8	698	17	5	46	14	8		
	Knockaney ...	9	0	3	689	1	11	31	13	11		
	Uregare ...				612	18	6	24	3	6		
		154	16	4	4864	5	4	228	2	4		
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...											
	Bruree ...											
	Charleville ...											
	Colmanswell ...											
	Dromin ...											
	Miltown ...											
	Rockhill ...											
	Springfort ...											
Tobernea ...												
							5978	13	11	52	7	1
TOTALS, £		154	16	4	18216	0	5	410	19	11		

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disturbances made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	£ 60 . 4 . 3.
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	70 . 17 . 11
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	3 . 4 1/4
Average Cost in Infirmary	3 . 5 1/2
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	8 . 2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 650 1/2 Gal's Milk.
- 712 lbs Meat.
- 720 oz Milk.
- 6 Chickens.
- 50 doz Eggs.
- 70 lbs Butter.
- 24 oz Tobacco.
- 8 Snuff.
- 6 Tons Coal.
- 1120 lbs Soap.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 10th day of September 1898, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£ 52 . 14 . 5
In Kind ...	1 . 0 . 6
Total ...	£ 53 . 14 . 11

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer £ s. d.	By Orders on Contractors	
			Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.
421	No. I. John Fearl	22 . . .		
2	No. II. John Sullivan	35 . . .		
3	No. III. John Fearl	36 . . .		
4	No. IV. David Cronin	25 . . .		
	TOTAL	118 . . .	TOTAL	

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
388	Salaries	Raleigh wages	2			}
6	"	Raleigh "	1	14		
7	"	Leasdy "	2	10		
8	"	Glynn "	1	10		
9	"	O'Brien "	1			}
390	Estab	Kiley "	1	16		
1	"	Fitzgerald "		19		}
2	Invoice	Clarson Mick	10	8	11	
3	"	O'pady "	20	1	2	}
4	"	Browne .	9	15	1	
5	"	O'Donnell "	10	11	0	}
6	"	Bergin "	9	14	4	
7	"	O'Brien "	9	11	3	}
8	"	O'Rourke meat	61	14	9	
9	"	Scott Harley coal	42	18		}
400	"	Haughton Yeast		9	8	
1	clothing	Clery clothes £3.0.0	3	0	0	}
-	Kneekidy	" " " 3.0	3	0	0	
2	clothing	Clery straw	2	16	5	}
3	Extern Hoopl.	Faby ment. Barry	7	10		
4	"	O'Brien Gleasey	7	10		}
5	"	Booth O'pady + moloney	4	10		
6	Estab	Farrin stretch & chair	3	5		}
7	P. Health	Walsh Painting pumps	10	3	6	

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

408	P. Heath	Egan	Repairs to pumps	2	8	✓
9	"	Sullivan	Expenses disinfection	1	0	6 ✓
410	"	Robin	Caring waterworks	2	.	✓
411	District School pay etc	on ac to 29 Sep 1898		161	.	✓
412	Lab acts	Hays's Co bees (Kmek)		5	12	11 ✓
413	"	Naughton	Repairs Rockhill	5	15	✓
414	"	Leahill	" C. Velle	3	16	✓
415	Collection	Leary	Poundage 65.18.11	✓		112
	unpd Bills	"	28.4.11	✓	94	3 10
416	Establs	Hinchy	Disinfectants £2.2.5	✓		
	P. Heath	"	2.6.0	✓	4	8 5 ✓
417	clothing	Rahilly	Materials	41	4	4 ✓
418	"	Carroll	Machinist	1	12	✓
419	Establs	Perrott	Plumbing £49.14.4	✓		
	P. Heath	"	11-14.3	✓		
	Kmek & J. Loon	"	11-15.0	✓	73	3 7
420	Establs	Begley	Pigs purchased	21	15	0

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

Mr. William Croddy is doing duty as Wardmaster & Lunatic Caretaker. Mr. McCarthy who was doing duty temporary since Mr. Hawker's resignation is doing duty for Mr. Michael Augut, Parks, on leave. Since the 7th instant at the same rate of wages viz 7/6 per week and rations.

" approved. "

There are seven pigs on the farm 4 may be killed for use of unshaves and 3 sold. and a lot of young ones purchased.

" ordered "

I will thank you for two weeks leave of absence the Matron will do duty for me.

" allowed. "

Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

N^o 39245/98 } The L. G. Board stating that they observe from the
3 Sept^r 98 } abstract of the Union a/c form H. B. for the half year
ended 28th March last, that one of the Curatives of Collector
Roche is now a guardian, and calling attention to the
requirements of Article 37 of the General Regulations in
reference to this matter.

M^r James Roche submitted the name of M^r James O'Brien
Main Street Kilmallock as one of his Curatives.

"Approved."

N^o 39467/98 } The L. G. Board sanctioning the payment of
3rd Sept^r 98 } remuneration at the rate of 7/6^d per week
and rations to ^{John M. Carthy} ~~that man~~ for his services while ~~so~~ employed
as temporary wardmaster and caretaker of lunatics
in the workhouse.

"Read."

N^o 39468/98 } The L. G. Board sanctioning the payment of remuneration
3rd Sept^r 98 } at the rate of 14/6^d a week to Patrick Winters for
his services while employed as temporary night watchman
of the workhouse for a period of two weeks.

"Read."

N^o 38.610/98 } The L. G. Board sanctioning the appointment
3rd Sept^r 98 } of Sister Mary Calasancius Ahern as Assistant
Nurse in the Infirmary of the workhouse ~~of~~ on the terms
specified in the replies to their queries namely, a
salary of £30 a year and rations.

"Read."

N^o 38.262/98 } The L. G. Board stating that they have received
6th Sept^r 98 } the report of their medical Inspector, M^r Browne,
relating to the inquiry held by him into the circumstances
attending the removal on the 15th July last to the workhouse
of a dispensary patient named Ellen Casey who died
there on the following day. After giving a summary
of the evidence the L. G. Board state "The evidence given
at the inquiry goes to show, apart from the question whether
Ellen Casey was in a fit state to undertake such a journey,
that the ambulance is quite unsuitable for the purpose
for which it is used and that it had an injurious
effect on this patient most probably hastening her death.
The Board learn from their Inspector that both ambulances
in use at the workhouse are of similar construction
They are two-wheeled vehicles. The bodies are too small
and at too great a height from the ground. They are
without proper provision for ventilation and they
do not afford sufficient room to permit of patients
being conveyed in a recumbent position. Owing to
their form of construction they jolt to a degree calculated
to have a most injurious effect on patients. The
Board, therefore, must call upon the guardians to be
so good as to take immediate steps to provide
two

two four-wheeled ambulances of an approved modern type, the plans of which should, in the first instance, be approved by the Workhouse Medical Officer and by the Local Government Board.

The Board also request that the most objectionable practice of sending pauper attendants to take charge of patients while being removed to hospital may be discontinued, and that the Guardians will in future employ responsible paid Officers on this very important duty. The Board think it unnecessary to dwell upon the most discreditably incidents that occurred during the removal of Ellen Casey to Hospital, such incidents prove how necessary it is that a nurse should be in charge of patients instead of a woman who was so unacquainted with the proper treatment of the sick that she permitted a patient suffering from pneumonia to continue talking to her throughout a journey of many miles.

The Board have to point out that the Master of the Workhouse, in the exercise of his discretion, committed an error of judgement in not sending at once for the Medical Officer on the admission of Ellen Casey.

As the Guardians are aware the Van Driver has ceased to hold office and it is therefore unnecessary for the Board to comment upon his conduct.

Minute - "The Clerk of Works to obtain plans, specifications & estimates of 4 wheeled ambulance, to be submitted to the Medical Officer of the Workhouse and laid before the Board with his recommendation, on this day 2 weeks. The Clerk to inquire what arrangement is in operation in other Unions as to sending out nurses with vans.

The Local Govt Board are under a misapprehension in thinking that the Van driver James Flynn has ceased to hold office. It was the second Van driver Daniel Sullivan who left his employment.

N^o 39. 469/98 } The L. f. Board approving of the appointment
7th Sept. 98 } of Michael O'Brien as Van driver of the Workhouse
at the remuneration at the rate of 15/- per week.
"Read."

N^o 39. 466/98 } The L. f. Board stating that the replies to queries
7th Sept. 98 } respecting the proposed appointment of
William Lortty as Wardmaster and Caretaker of lunatics
in the Workhouse, do not disclose that this man possesses
any proper qualifications for the post to which he has
been elected, and that in the absence of satisfactory
evidence to this effect, the Board are not prepared to
sanction his appointment
Minute - "Referred to Medical Officer for report."

N^o 40. 276/98 } The L. f. Board stating that they have had
7th Sept. 98 } before them the further minute of the Guardians
on the 1st Instant, relating to the proposal to grant a
superannuation allowance to Dr. Downes, in respect
of his services as Medical Officer of the Workhouse, and
that they have nothing to add to their previous
letters to the Guardians on this subject.

Minute - "The petition from ratepayers submitted to
the Guardians, approved and ordered to be sent
to L. f. Board."

N^o 180/M. 1898 } The L. f. Board requesting to be informed
13 Sept. 98 } what steps have been taken by the Guardians
under section 3 of the Infant Life Protection Act 1897.
Minute - "No action has been taken under the section referred to."

The Medical Officer of the Workhouse submitted a list of
Medicines, and Medical & Surgical Appliances required
for the Infirmary and Fever Hospital which were

two were ordered to be supplied -

The Relieving Officers applied for the usual remuneration 15/- each for posting "General Lists of Jurors" in their respective districts

Minute - allowed subject to sanction of L.F. Board.

The Baker of the workhouse applied for and was granted permission to allow his son William Brady to assist in the Bakehouse, without charge to the Guardians.

Ordered - That a child named James Walsh be given out to nurse to William Hanly Kelfinane, and that the usual contract with the Guardians be signed.

The following communication from Mr. Martin Maghera P. L. J. was read - It is with the utmost reluctance I again complain of the action of our chairmen Messrs Carroll and O'Donnell in not permitting me to question the nurses and master regarding irregularities

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...
The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was	...	...	...
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was	...	...	...

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

of a serious and most scandalous nature which are alleged to have occurred in the nursing of the patient named Shanahan who recently died in the fever hospital of this workhouse.

I deny the right of a section of this board to disregard the duties and responsibilities of individual members, and doubt whether it is competent or even dutiful of the Master to refuse to answer questions when put to him by a Guardian in reference to such matters. Consequently I once more press my determination to have the following questions answered:-

1st. How did it happen that the Charleville dispensary patient Ellen Leary who died the day after her admission to the workhouse received no medical assistance until 9 o'clock PM on the day she entered the hospital though the master had sent out the van and two nurses for her as early as 10 of AM to a distance of less than six Irish miles. Was this neglect due to the Medical Officer or the Master?

2nd. Was there a coroners inquest in this case, and did was the Coroner the same Medical gentleman who was selected by the Medical Officer of the Workhouse to do his urgent duty?

3rd. Did the Coroner refuse to allow his jury men to put questions to the witnesses and when neither the medical officer nor his substitute could be found why was not some other medical man called in?

4th. Was the male assistant night nurse named John Kelly while in charge of a delirious fever patient found in the sleeping apartments of females by Miss Carroll who was herself in charge of the patient?

5th. Did Miss Carroll report this conduct?

6th. Was the man Kelly discharged on the following day, most likely taking with him the seeds of

disease and fever?

7th was the assistant fever Hospital nurse Bedina (Bridget) Dunne in whose bed Kelly was found also discharged to mid with the people indiscriminately in town and country?

To these questions I request replies.

The communication was marked "read".

Relieving Officer Cronin reported that the children out at nurse in his district are clean and healthy and are attending school since vacation.

"Read":

Relieving Officer Feare Kilnallock reported that the child John Leoughlan out at nurse in his district is clean and healthy, but attended school only 3 out of 18 school days during the past month.

Minute - nurse to be cautioned.

The following tenders for supplies to the workhouse from the 30th Instant to 31st March next. were accepted:-

Best 1 st Flour	@	£9: 10: 0	per ton	J. Hallinan & Sons
" 2 nd	"	@ 8: 10: 0	" "	do.
" Oatmeal	@	10: 0: 0	" "	William R O'Levy
" Beef	@	5 ¹ / ₂	lb	James O'Rourke
" Mutton	@	6 ¹ / ₄	" "	do.
" Soft Sugar	@	14- 0	" cwt.	Michael J. Clery.
" Soap	@	19- 0	" "	do.
" Rice	@	16- 0	" "	do.
" Biscuits	@	8	" lb	do.
" Lemons	@	2- 2	" doz	do.
" Loaf Sugar	@	2 ¹ / ₂	" lb	do.
" Calves feet Jelly	@	1- 2	" bottle	do.
" Washing Soda	@	3. 8 ³ / ₄	" cwt	do.
" Port Wine	@	1- 8. 0	" doz	do.

Guiness XX Stout	@	1. 3. 5	per 1/2 Barl	James O'Brien
Candles	@	2 ¹ / ₂	lb	do.
Starch	@	4	" "	do.
Blue	@	6	" "	do.
Pearl Barley	@	4	" "	do.
Sage	@	4	" "	do.
Sapwood	@	4	" "	do.
Gen	@	1- 9. 0	" doz	James Clery
Hennessy's Brandy	@	3. 6. 0	" "	do.
Paraffin Oil	@	6 ¹ / ₄	gal	Thomas Couba
Lact	@	2. 0	" cwt	do.
Eggs	@	10 ³ / ₄	" doz	Nicholas Bolton

The tender for coal was considered too high, and no tenders were received for the supply of Butter or Pork, and the clerk was directed to re-advertise for tenders for these articles: to be considered on the 29th Instant.

The resolution of the Clogher Board of Magistrates in reference to the appointment of a Rate collector was read and adopted.

© Finerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Kilfinone Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Quill Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

One ton lead

© Limerick Archives

disc
7th h
(Bre
als
in t
So
The

Relie
at h
are

Relie
John
heal
dur
Mis

The
the
Res

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from the Commissioners of Public Works, requesting to be informed whether the works in connection with the Kilmallock Dispensary Residence have yet been completed in accordance with the approved plan and specification.
Minute. "The works have been completed. Architects certificate to that effect to be sent to Board of Works."

Read Minutes of a meeting of the Bruce Dispensary Committee held on the 8th Instant. The Medical Officer applied for and was allowed two weeks leave of absence. Dr. Maurice J. Carroll was appointed temporary substitute and recommended to be paid at the rate of £3 = 3 = 0 per week.

"Approved"

Read letter from Dr. Michael Casey applying for payment of £9. 9. 0 for his services as temporary Medical Officer of the Hospital Dispensary District for a period of three weeks.
"adjourned"

© Limerick Archives

Read letter from Mr. James Hannon, stating that he does not intend overholding possession of the caretaker's residence in Bruce Dispensary, and would have given it up long ago if he could find a place to suit him.
"Read"

Pursuant to notice Mr. William Meade moved - "That the order of the Board agreeing to pay only two weeks' remuneration to the substitute for the Medical Officer of the Kiffinane Dispensary District while absent on leave be rescinded; and that the remuneration of the substitute during the entire leave of absence - three weeks - be allowed as recommended by the Dispensary Committee."

The motion was seconded by Mr. D. London.

Mr. Millet proposed as an amendment seconded by Mr. M. McCarthy "That the resolution limiting the remuneration of substitute stand"

On the amendment being put there voted. For - Messrs. Moloney, Meagher, McCarthy, Millet + O'Connor = 5
Against - Messrs. Hallaghan, McDonald, Filhooly, Clery, London, Meade, Barry, Sullivan, Clery J. Lyons, O'Riordan = 11

The amendment was therefore lost, and the motion declared carried.

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Bruce (9)

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to Reviewing Officer.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at

at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 15th day of September 1898

PRESENT - In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :-

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Charleville	Mr. Kermin	Stagnant pool	There is a stagnant pool of water on the Roadside at Ardnageehy. (a)
do	do	Unsanitary state of Lane.	The Knowles Lane Charleville is in a very unsanitary condition and should be repaired. (b)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book

(a) Referred to County Surveyor. (b) Referred to Clerk of Works.

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:] -

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows: -

N^o 39.068/98. } The L. f. Board referring to reports furnished by
2nd Sept. 98 } the Medical Officers of Health of the Bruff, Bruree
and Charleville Districts, entered on Minutes of the 25th Meeting
relating to the occurrence of cases of scarlatina among
children in their Districts, and stating that the Sanitary
Authority would do well to communicate with the managers
of the schools in the Districts referred to suggesting the
propriety of having them closed during the prevalence
of the disease, and also to see that the premises are
thoroughly fumigated, disinfected and limewashed.
Minute - The houses, ^{+clothes} have been disinfected &c. no new case
has been reported during the past week.

N^o 39.068/98. } The L. f. Board stating that they will not object
2nd Sept. 98 }

to the proposed payment of a sum of £1-0-6 to Sanitary Sub Officer
to recoup him expenses incurred in connection with the
disinfection of premises in his district.

"Read"

N^o 39.068/98. } The L. f. Board referring to the minutes of the Guardians
8th Sept. 98 } proceedings on the 25th Meeting and to previous
correspondence respecting the complaints preferred against
the Clerk of the Union by Messrs Sanders and Cottey in connection
with tenders submitted by them for the erection of a pump
at Furryfine, and stating that fresh tenders should be
advertised for in regard to this proposal.

Minute - "advertise again"

The following cases of infectious disease were reported by
the Medical Officers of Health during the week ended 8th Inst.
D^r Byrne Bruree - A case of diphtheria at Tankardstown
Patient, Elyz Lynch, removed to Hospital, directions
given to have house limewashed and fumigated and
the clothing and bedding disinfected. Case notified
by D^r MacNamara Kilmallock.

D^r Ceremia Charleville. A case of scarlet fever in town of
Charleville. Patient removed to Hospital, the house
fumigated and clothes disinfected. He communicated
with D^r Brown L. f. Board Inspector as to the occurrence
of this case and he advised that the schools in the infected
area be closed.

D^r Lee Kierinane. A case of Puerperal fever at Mitchelstown.
Patient, Mrs James Ryan, was a week after her confinement
when he was called to see her.

The reports were marked "read"

D^r Lee also reported that Mrs Barnett of Glenanair came
to him last week and reported that her family were after
being ill with scarlatina but were then recovered.

She

© Limerick Archives

she also informed him that Rev Father Sheahan P.P. Arapatrick told her not to send her children to school until her house was fumigated and the bed clothes disinfected. By his directions the Sanitary Sub Officer had the house fumigate and lime washed, and the clothes disinfected.

Some time ago a son of Mrs. Barnetto (who was a servant in a farmers house, whose premises were also fumigated & clothes disinfected) was sent into Hospital suffering from Ca

Read:

Mr. Jeremiah Charleville reported that no new case of Scarlat occurred in his district during the past week.

Read:

Read letter from Mr. M. W. Celery stating that a gate leading from his farm adjoining the Arapatrick graveyard has been broken down and requesting the guardians to maintain a proper gate, also stating that considerable damage has been done to his land through the action of parties cutting sods to cover graves, which could be avoided if a proper person were put in charge of the place.

Minute. "Referred to Clerk of Works."

Read letter from Mr. P. J. Mackamara applying for permission to connect a drain from his premises in Kilmallock with the main sewer.

Minute. "allowed Subject to approval of Clerk of Works"

Read letter from Mr. Thomas Byrne, Kefinane, stating that the branch sewer from his premises is choked, causing his premises to be flooded.

Minute - "Served notice on owner to remedy defect."

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed,

Clerk of the Union.

Sanitary Sub Officer Sullivan applied for payment of the following expenses incurred by him in connection with disinfection of premises in his district.

	£	s	d
Aug. 22. House of Michael Dempsey Kieballyowen.			
Car hire 4/6 ^d Sulphur candle 2/8 ^d	0	6	8
29. House of John Doomey Kieballyowen			
Car hire 4/6 ^d Candles 2/8 ^d	0	6	8
Lime and washing			0
Sept 2. House of David Dunworth Kieballyowen.			
Car hire 3/5 ^d Lime 10 ^d whitewashing 2/6 ^d			
Carriage of lime 1/6 ^d Candle 1/5 ^d	0	9	4
Aug 30. House of Ned Keane Kieballyowen			
Car hire 4/6. Lime + washing 4/- Candles 2/5 ^d	0	11	2
23. House of Patrick Burns Ardareagh			
Lime + carriage 2/6. Candles 2/5 ^d			
Whitewashing 2/6 Brush + handle 1/5 ^d	0	8	8
Sept 3. House of John Kenny Hospital			
Candles 2/8 ^d Lime + carriage 3/6 ^d			
washing 4/- Car hire 5/-	0	14	8
Total £ 2 - 17 - 2			

Minute - "allowed subject to sanction of L. f. Board"

Sanitary Sub Officer Feare, Charleville, reported that the notice served on Patrick Dooly Ballyhea requiring him to put his premises into a sanitary condition has been complied with.

Read:

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported that with the approval of Mr. Riordan, ^{one of the} guardians of the division he selected a site for a pump on the lands of the latter at Dullybrackey.

Minute - "Referred to Medical Officer of Health for report"

Ms. 39.068
2nd Sept
and c
relate
child
autho
of the
prop
of th
thor
min
has

Ms. 39.06
2nd Sept

Population in 1891—28,168.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 17th day of September 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS		
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date			
Workhouse	901	482															
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—															
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—															
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	15															
Fever Sheds	—	—															
TOTAL	1000	417															
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			32	21	117	136	—	4	20	19	61	410	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Ward	158	In separate Wards with other inmates	48	
Admitted during the Week			34	11	8	4	—	1	3	1	3	65	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	16			
TOTAL			66	32	125	140	—	5	23	20	64	476	TOTAL	173	TOTAL	48	
Discharged during the Week - Died			30	8	4	3	—	—	3	3	4	55					
Total Discharged and Dead			30	8	5	5	—	—	3	3	5	59					
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			36	24	120	135	—	5	20	17	60	417					
													NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS				
													Males	Fe. males	Children under 15	TOTAL	
													No. Relieved during week	23	7	4	34
													No. in Workhouse at date	2	—	—	2
													No. at corresponding period last year,			431	

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 17th day of September 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	153			98	153
No. II	119	164	7	16	126	180
No. III	147	194	2	14	149	208
No. IV	115	177			115	177
TOTAL	479	688	9	30	488	718

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 22nd day of September 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. M.P.
 Other Guardians:— Mr. J. Walsh, Mr. O'Riordan,
Mr. Meagher, J. O'Donnell, J. McDonnell, D. J. Donald,
John J. Gallagher, J. M. Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 22nd day of September 1898
 (Signed) Patrick J. Call
 Clerk of the Union.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

	£	s.	d.
By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was			
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.			
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was			
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was			
Average Cost in Infirmary			
Average Cost in Fever Hospital			

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 17th day of September 1898. whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	£ 31. 4. 4
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	1. 13. 2
Total ...					£ 32. 17. 6

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors			
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
No. I.								
No. II.								
No. III.								
No. IV.								
TOTAL,								

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
425	Salaries Raleigh wages	2		
6	" Raleigh	1	14	
7	" Cassidy	2	10	
8	" Flynn	1	10	
9	" O'Brien	1		
430	Retard. Kiley	1	18	
1	" Fitzgerald	1	15	
2	Salaries Mehan Salary to 25 th	28	15	
3	" Hackett	6	5	
4	" Leoll	47	10	
5	" Begley	30		
6	" Begley	12	10	
7	" Ryan	11	5	
8	" Martin	7	10	
9	" McHamara	17	13	
440	" Lynch	5		
1	" Mahony	5		
2	" Carroll	5		
3	" Farvey	5		
4	" Nugent	5		
5	" O'Grady	17	17	6
6	" Feare	15	6	3
7	" Sullivan	13	15	
8	" Feare	13	15	
9	" Cronin	13	15	
450	" Carroll	7	10	
1	" Kelly	7	10	

© Limerick Archives

		Salary	£	s.	d.
457	Lalaries	Hostet	7	10	.
3	"	Slattery	7	10	.
4	"	Ahern	7	10	.
5	"	Call	25	.	.
6	"	Boze	22	10	.
7	"	Hugent	9	2	.
8	"	Reardon	37	5	10
9	"	Leahill	6	5	.
460	"	Dwyer	2	10	.
1	"	Byrnes	28	10	10
2	"	Byrnes	7	10	.
3	"	Lehman	36	9	4
4	"	McConnell	6	5	.
5	"	Kelleher	2	10	.
6	"	Keary	31	0	10
7	"	Milled	6	5	.
8	"	Leahy	2	10	.
9	"	Lee	39	11	8
470	"	Stroet	6	5	.
1	"	Dunlea	2	10	.
2	"	Keary	28	10	10
3	"	Pibson	6	5	.
4	"	Fitzgerald	3	2	6
5	"	Nelson	30	.	.
6	"	Nelson	12	10	.
7	"	Poynter	7	15	.
8	"	Highes	17	0	0
9	"	Ormsby	1	5	0
480	"	Jamvill	3	15	0
1	"	Oshea	1	5	0
2	"	Quinn	3	2	6
3	"	O'Keefe	12	10	0
4	P. Heath	Leahy	3	3	10 ✓
5	Retable	Heffernan	3	10	0 ✓
6	"	Keeney	2	10	0 ✓
7	Labact	Costello	3	0	0 ✓
8	Burree Dwyer	Keelin	5	0	0 ✓

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month), Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

17	0	0
1	5	0
3	15	0
1	5	0
3	2	6
12	10	0
3	3	10 ✓
3	10	0 ✓
2	10	0 ✓
3	0	0 ✓
5	0	0 ✓

The Reports of the ^{Matron} ~~Master and other~~ Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

The Tea Taster reports that Sample No. 10 is Best No. 7.
 Second. No. 3 third
 Minute - "The tender of Miss M. J. Surley Kilmac (No. 10) accepted"
 There is no contract for books, will they be purchased from the Glia District School.
 Minute - "Purchase from School"
 There will be a scarcity of meat socks for winter use you may get 100 pairs made at Glia District School by sending thread there.
 "Ordered"
 The pipe leading from the tank into store is choked it will be necessary to have it cleaned out by a Plumber.
 "Ordered"
 Two skylights are required in the dining hall, over the northern end, and as the roof is off it would be easy to put them in.
 "Ordered"

Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No 37/m/98 } The L.f. Board forwarding a copy of their Annual Report
16 Sep 98 } for the present year.

"Read".

No 815 } L.f. Board order on the Paymaster General for the
16 Sep 98 } payment to the guardians of the sum of £391:8:1
as the proportion of the actual expenses incurred by the guardians in the half year ended 25th March last for Educational and Medical purposes.

In reference to L.f. Board letter of the 7th Inst No. 39.466/98, the following report from the Medical Officer of the workhouse was read:— In reply to your request for a report as to the qualifications of Mr. William Lerotty for the post of Wardmaster and Caretaker of Lunatics in the Union, I have to say that from the short experience I have had of him, he seems to discharge the duties of the office

carefully and well. The time is however too short to allow me to judge of his capabilities in case of emergency and I would suggest that I be allowed to report again - say in 3 months time - as to the manner in which he will have done the duty up to that date."
"approved".

Relieving Officer Fiore Kilmallock applied for remuneration for his services in discharging the duties of the Relieving Officer of the Charleville District during the absence of that Officer on leave for a period of two weeks.
Minute - "allowed £1 per week subject to sanction of L.f. Board".

Mr. Thomas Lerodia applied for remuneration for his services as temporary Relieving Officer of the Kilmacneane District during the absence on leave of the permanent Officer for a period of two weeks.
Minute - "allowed £1 per week subject to sanction of L.f. Board".

The applications of Kate Murphy Kilmallock and Johanna Hanly Ballyorgan for the charge of children out of the workhouse, were referred to Relieving Officers for reports.

The lists of arrears of Rate furnished by Collectors Ryan were ordered to be considered on this day week.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,

the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Hospital Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

Ordered to be supplied.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 _____ having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189 _____

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No. 42. 418/98. The L.G. Board referring to the Minutes 21 Sep 98 of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians on the 15th Instant and requesting to be informed whether Dr. Carroll is to reside in the Bruree District while acting as temporary substitute for the Medical Officer, Dr. Byrnes.
 Minute. "Dr. Carroll is to reside in the District."

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Dr. Riordan Medical Officer of Health Bruff Dispensary District reported that he inspected the proposed site for pump at Tullybrackey and he considers it the most suitable one to be had.

Minute. "Advertise for tenders to be considered on this day 2 weeks."

Sanitary Sub Officer Feare reported that the channel beside the Kilmallock Peoples Factory is now paved but the traps over drain are not yet set in order.

Minute. "To be summoned if not done within one week."

Mr. Feare also reported that the public pump at

Bromin is out of order.

Minute. "Referred to Clerk of Works."

Ordered that the guardian for the Ballymaeshineboy Electoral Division be requested to attend the meeting of the Board on this day week, otherwise the guardians will take action ^{in his absence} in reference to the water supply of Bruckfield.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported as follows:

1- That he examined the sewer at Hospital reported by the Medical Officer of Health, and found it full of stuff, arising from imperfect connections. He is having the pipes cleared in sections. Some traps will require resetting, and some pipes are required to replace defective ones.

Minute. "Notice to be served to make proper connections. Pipes ordered."

2- That he examined the drain at Brucee reported by Dr. Byrnes, and would recommend making a best sewer from Thomas Joyce's to Railway bridge with leak trap at inlet.

Minute. "Ordered cost not to exceed £3."

3- That he inspected the entrance to Arapatrick graveyard, complained of by Mr. M. W. Leary, there are a pair of stone piers on which there is a gate. a double gate with suitable hanging iron is required.

Minute. "Advertise for tenders."

4- That he called upon the owner of the well at Ballyhagh. Ballymacshaneboy S.D. referred to in the report of the Medical Officer of Health. He is willing to hand over the well to the guardians provided he is paid a sum of £20. Mr. Fitzgerald the guardian for

for the C. Division considers the sum demanded excessive.

"adjourned."

5. That he inspected Knowles Lane Charleville, reported by medical officer of Health. It will be necessary to construct a 9" pipe sewers, and to replace broken trap.

minute. "a advertize for tenders."

6- A new stench trap is required for Chapel Lane Charleville.

"Ordered."

Thomas Dornell

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 29th

day of September 1899

Signed,

Patrick J. Call Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 24th day of September 1899.

Table with columns: Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided, No. that can be accommodated, Total No. in each building, Able-bodied (Males, Fem.), Aged and Infirm Persons, Boys and Girls, Children above 5 and under 9 years of age, Children above 2 and under 5 years of age, Infants under 2 years of age, RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS (Number in Hospital, No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse), OBSERVATIONS (Under Medical treatment, In separate Wards, No. Relieved during week, No. in Workhouse at date, No. at corresponding period last year).

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 24th day of September 1899 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Table with columns: Relief Districts, Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1), Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1), Total relieved out of the Workhouse (Cases, Persons).

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 29th day of September 1899.

PRESENT: In the Chair— Thomas O'Donnell Esq. M.C.

Other Guardians:— Messrs J. Fitzgerald P. Hogan C. McFarthy M. Meagher P. Hall D. Condon P. Kwzurban J. Morrell J. H. Chry D. Moloney J. Freaney J. O'Leary

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week
 Paid during the week
 And that the Balance on the Account *in favor of* the Guardians was
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
								3763	8	9. 80 1
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
								3594	7	4 65 14 7
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...	3	4	3.	391	15	9.			1 17 5
	Bruff ...	5	10	1	987	17	8.			49 19 5
	Caherorney ...	16	17	1	631	3	1			15 38
	Hospital ...	17	3	4	895	5	11			15 13
	Kilteely ...	9	18	2	708	15	7.			36 16 6
	Knockaney ...	7	9	11	696	11	10.			24 4
	Uregare ...	19	4		632	2	6			4 19 6
	<i>not lodged</i> * ...	79	6	10	4943	12	2			148 15 6
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
Tobernea ...										
								5978	13	11 52 7 1
TOTALS, £				79	6	10	18,280	2	2	346 18 2

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.			
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was			
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was			
Average Cost in Infirmary			
Average Cost in Fever Hospital			

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 24th day of September 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	49	14	0
In Kind ...		1	4	0
Total ...	£	50	18	0

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
489 No. I.	John Moore	10					
490 No. II.	John Sullivan	7					
1 No. III.	John Moore	15					
2 No. IV.	David Leronu	14					
	TOTAL	46					

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
493	Establ ⁿ	winters	1	8	0	✓
4	"	McCarthy	1	6	3	✓
5	PHealth	Jones	3	1	6	✓
6	"	Fitzgerald	2	6	6	✓
7	LeVelle	Hoyes	6	6		✓
8	E Law	Leoll	57	0	6	✓

114

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

No. 40. 378/98 } Order assessing on the several Unions in Ireland
15th Sept 98 } the amount required for the purposes of the Diseases
of animals Act 1894.

Read:

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 40. 378/98 } The L.G. Board enclosing a copy of their order
14 Sept 98 } assessing the sum required for the purposes
of the Diseases of animals Act 1894. and stating that the
amount assessed upon the Kilmallock Union is £143-12-5.

Read:

No. 41. 987/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding letters received from
28 Sept 98 } Mr. M. Meagher Poor Law Guardian relating
to certain matters in connection with the management
of the workhouse, and requesting to be furnished with
the Guardians observations on the subject.

Minute— Miss Carroll (Night Nurse) states she found the
parties in the same bed. She left the ward in
which Kelly was, for a few minutes and finding
him gone, she looked for him and found him
as described. She reported the matter to the
Sister in charge on the following morning.

The

Master and Head Nurse to furnish reports in writing on the
subject on this day week:

Read letter from Mr. P. D. Leary Rate collector stating that
he is secured by a guarantee society for the sum of £500.
His collection last year amounted to over £3,700 while
the rate for the half year about to be made will not
amount to £800. The premium on the guarantee amounts
to 6^d in the £ exactly the rate of poundage paid him.
So that the cost of his bond will absorb the whole
of the poundage on £500, leaving him only £6. for the
collection. Considering the smallness of the amount
to be collected he could not possibly have £100 on
hands in any week. He requested that the amount
of the bond be reduced to £100.

Minute— The Guardians are satisfied to accept
a bond of £100 subject to approval of
L.G. Board.

Relieving officer Cronin reported that Johanna Hanly
Ballyrgan, has a good house convenient to the
schools and is a suitable person to get children
to nurse.

Ordered:

The application of Ellen ^{Ballyrgan} Nunan, for two children to
nurse was referred to the Relieving officer to report.

Read letter signed "P. O'Brien" stating that an
inmate Thomas Conny alias Ryan refused to
bury the body of a child when asked by the Wardmaster
and abused the latter.

Minute— Conny to be discharged— The matter to
explain why the man—who was discharged by the
Board and subsequently admitted, was allowed to
remain

remain in the house.

The seats of arms and furnished by collector Ryan were examined and found to be satisfactory.

On the motion of Mr. Pendergast the following resolution was unanimously adopted. Resolved - "That we respectfully and earnestly request Mr. Millet to reconsider his determination of resigning his office as a member of this Board. We recognize in Mr. Millet an intelligent and useful member whose opinions we always highly valued, and the ability he displayed in dealing with various matters which came before us during his connection with the Board was always conducive to the satisfactory working of the Union."

The resolution of the Forey Board of Guardians calling attention to clause 49 of the Local Government Act was marked "read".

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported that he applied to ten Dublin firms, three in Cork, and three in England, for plans and estimates of ambulance van. He received replies from some, but others have not replied ~~but~~ he expects to receive further replies, and will submit all to Medical Officer before this day week.

Minute - "adjourned for a week."

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the ^{Kilmallock} Hospital & ^{Charleville} Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with ^{the} Requisition ^s from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

Ordered to be supplied

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from Dr. R. N. Nixon Hospital requesting payment of £7.2.0 for taxicab assisting the medical officer of the Hospital district in the case of a dispensary patient named Honora Walsh. Relieving Officer Sullivan reported that the services of Dr. Nixon were requisitioned through him.
Minute - "allowed £1-"

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

No. 42. 419/98 } The L.G. Board replying to the report of Dr. Lee
9/3/98 Sept 98 } Medical Officer of Health of Kilmacneag District
relating to the occurrence of cases of Scarlatina among
the members of a family named Barrett at Glunawair and
stating that the children should not be permitted to
return to school for at least six weeks or two months
from the date of their recovery from the disease.
Minute. " Teacher to be notified."

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

No. 42. 419/98 } The L.G. Board requesting that a report be
13th Sept 98 } obtained from Dr. Byrne, Medical Officer
of Health of Bruce District, as to the probable source
of infection in the case of Diphtheria which recently
occurred at Tankardstown.
" Ordered."

No. 42. 355/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding a communication
2nd Sept 98 } which they received from Mr. Alex Beary
relating to the water supply of Brickfield, and
requesting to be furnished with the guardians observations
on the subject.
Minute. " The guardian, Mr. Joyce & Dr. Brennan to select
" a site for a pump."

Dr. Brennan Medical Officer of Health Kilmacneag District reported that a patient named Tereah Walsh aged 11 years daughter of John Walsh of the Railway Crossing at Ballycoskery near Ballyhea, was sent into Hospital on the 28th Instant, suffering from Typhoid fever.

The house has been fumigated, and the clothes will be sent to the workhouse for disinfection. The Railway Company should be noticed to have the place lime-washed and other necessary sanitary arrangements carried out.

Minute. " Notice to be served on Railway Company
" as recommended by Medical Officer."

Read letter from the Maypole Dairy Company stating that they have provided closets at their Dairies in the Union, except at Hospital where it is impossible to build one that would not be unsanitary as the building is small and confined.

" Read."

Mr. Feary Solicitor again appeared before the Board on behalf of a number of Ratepayers in the electoral division of Kilmallock, and requested the guardians to substitute a piped sewer for the existing built sewer in Water Street, Kilmallock, as it is proposed to make a flagged footpath and the curbing of which could not be put down owing to the flags of the sewer being too close to the surface.
" Ordered. " That a piped sewer be made in lieu of the existing built sewer at Water Street, Kilmallock subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

The tender of Thomas Knighton Ballygran to erect a pump sticks and enclosure to same at Garryfine for the sum of £21 was accepted, subject to the undertaking given by Mr. Feary Sol. on behalf of the occupier being carried out.

In connection with the tenders, the Clerk stated that the letters containing them were not received before 11 o'clock a.m. as required, as they were sent to Bruff by the Post Office.

Ordered " That the attention of the Post Master at Kilmallock be called to the fact that letters addressed to the Presiding Chairman are sent to Bruff and requesting that in future letters so addressed be delivered at the Boardroom."

Read letter from Mr. William John Kieffinane stating that the water from the hydrant at Main Street is escaping through the foundation of his house

Mr. Joyce Clerk of works reported that it will be necessary to concreted the pavement, to closely examine the pipes, and to alter the position of the hydrant.

Ordered " That the works be carried out."

Thomas Donnell

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 6th day of October 1898

Signed Patrick J. Coll
Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 18th day of October 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 9 and under 15 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	418														
Temporary Buildings	—	—														
Additional Workhouse	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	6														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	424														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			36	26	123	134	—	4	20	17	62	422	Under Medical treatment in ordinary wards	149	In separate wards in Workhouse with other inmates	49
Admitted during the Week			28	7	7	2	3	3	—	—	1	54	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	6		
TOTAL			64	33	130	136	3	7	23	17	63	476	TOTAL	155	TOTAL	49
Discharged during the Week			26	8	9	2	3	1	6	1	—	54				
Died																
Total Discharged and Dead			26	8	9	2	3	1	6	1	—	56				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			38	25	121	134	0	6	17	16	63	431				

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 18th day of October 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	100	156			100	156
No. II	122	170	8	44	130	214
No. III	149	196	1	6	150	202
No. IV	110	168			110	168
TOTAL	481	690	9	50	490	740

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 6th day of October 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— Thomas Donnell Esq. V.C.

Other Guardians:— Messrs M. O'Riordan, J. J. Cleary,

M. Meagher, J. H. Cleary, J. Marshall, D. McDonald,

J. Prndergast, J. O'Callaghan, R. M. D. Sanders, &c.

General Ryan, &c.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 779 to No. 3055 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8576 to No. 8601 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

That he received a telegram to the effect that his mother is seriously ill at Disdousvarna, and he therefore requires one week's leave of absence. Mr. Jeremiah Ryan will discharge his duties.
 Minute: allowed Mr. Ryan to be paid the usual remuneration £ 3 for the week

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week £ 51 14 3

And that the Balance on the Account in favor of the Guardians was £ 24518 12 11

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick	5	13	5	575	4	7		7	1
	Ballymacshaneboy				575	15	2		14	11
	Bulgaden				576	0	4		8	11
	Kilfynn				211	14	9		1	11
	Kilmallock	12	7		1664	8	10		45	7
	Particles				172	0	1		5	10
		6	6		3794	13	9		43	16
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh				258	4	8		7	1
	Emlygreunan				990	14	8		24	18
	Glenbrohane				588	5			13	4
	Griston				208	12	4		5	10
	Kilfinane				881	3	10		18	13
	Knocklong				643	7	4		2	19
				3594	7	4		65	14	
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca				391	15	7		1	19
	Bruff				988	16	8		49	0
	Caherorney				631	3			15	3
	Hospital				895	5	11		15	13
	Kilteely				708	15	7		36	16
	Knockaney				696	11	13		24	4
	Uregare				632	2	6		4	19
				4944	11	2		147	16	
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh				344	0	11		1	11
	Bruree				657	4	11		1	19
	Charleville				1521	19	8		28	16
	Colmanswell				684	19	2			17
	Dromin				721	12	11		14	29
	Miltown				515	12	8			6
	Rockhill	13	6		393	10	10		6	0
	Springfort				503	6	7		1	14
	Tobernea				723	0	3			13
		13	6	5979	7	8		51	13	
TOTALS,	£	6	19	4	18,312	19	8		314	0

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	73	14	
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	111	1	2
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	73	14	9
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	2 3/4
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	10
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		8	4 1/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 1 Ton Flour.
- 642 1/2 lbs Milk.
- 15 cwt Sugar.
- 100 lbs Meat.
- 106 7/8 " Tea
- 1 cwt Soap Sugar.
- 128 lbs Potatoes.
- 2 doz Eggs
- 60 lbs Butter.
- 26 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Soap.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 18th day of September 1898, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	51	0	0
In Kind ...		2	3	9 1/2
Total ...	£	53	9	1/2

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	£	s. d.
1 499	No. I. John Keare	20				
2 500	No. II. John Sullivan	25				
3 +	No. III. John Keare	35				
4 2	No. IV. David Leroniu	25				
	TOTAL	105				

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.
Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
5	Salaries	Keare	6	10	0	
6		Sullivan	3	18	0	
7		Keare	5	4	0	
8		Leroniu	2	12	0	
9		Ralagh	2			
10		Ralagh	1	14		
11		Cassidy	2	10		
12		Glavan	1	10		16 15 0
13		O'Brien	1			
14	Estab	Hiley	1	18		✓
15		Fitzgerald	12			✓
- old cheques -						
499	Warrant Bank of	McKernan	256	13	4	✓
500	Estab	Bull	4	17		✓
501	"	McCarthy	15			✓
502	Bruce	Carroll	6	6	0	
	Kilfinane		9	9	0	15 7 5

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

There is a supply of blue striped serge sent in by contractor
"Approved"

In reply to the Board's Order that I should explain why a man named Thomas Ryan or. Looney who was discharged by the Board and subsequently admitted is allowed to remain in the Workhouse. I have no knowledge of his previous discharge. He was admitted on the 14th August last in the usual way on a ticket of Relieving Officer Moore.

Read

6th Question - John Kelly left the house on the 2nd May. The Union clothes he wore were disinfected. He put on his own clothes when leaving.

7th Question - Bedina (Bridget) Duane left the house on 4th May. Her Union clothes were also disinfected and she wore her own clothes when leaving.

- Nurses Report -

Miss Carroll (Fever Night Nurse) asked on or about the 29th of April last, for an assistant to nurse a delirious patient named Jeremiah Shanahan. Sister Mary Xavier (Head Nurse) suggested in presence of the Master, that John Kelly may be sent, as he was engaged on other occasions in similar work.

Miss Carroll reported to Sister Martha Flocket, that she found John Kelly as stated in Query No. 4 of Mr. Meagher's letter. Miss Carroll was then asked by Sister Martha, why she allowed John Kelly out of the ward in which he was employed, Miss Carroll replied, "he asked leave to go to bed, I gave him leave as the patient was quiet, and forgot all about him." Sister Martha then said "as it occurred during your hours on duty, I think you should report it to the Master. I shall report it to the Head Nurse" which she did.

With regard to Queries No. 6 and 7 Kelly was discharged and the usual directions given by Sister Martha to have his clothes disinfected. Bridget Duane was also discharged and the same directions given with regard to her clothes." (Signed) Sister Mary Francis Russell.

(Acting Head Nurse)

Minute - "The papers to be submitted to Local Poor Board so that a sworn Inquiry may be held if they consider such necessary."

The Medical Officer of the workhouse reported that he only ~~the~~ received the specifications furnished for ambulance van, two days ago and had not ^{had} time to examine them fully. He hoped to send report by next Board day.

Minute - "adjourned for a week"

The Medical Officer also reported that he considers

Doctor P. J. Leary applied for payment of a fee of £2.2.0 for assisting the Medical Officer of the workhouse in a surgical operation under chloroform.

Minute - "Allowed subject to sanction of L. J. Board"

The following applications for payment in respect of attendance at Sworn Inquiry held by Dr. Browne L. J. Board Inspector on the 17th August last, relative to the removal to the Workhouse of a patient named Ellen Leary, were considered by

Doctor P. J. Leary Kilmallock £1-1-0

" J. Jeremien Leharleville 2-2-0

" H. B. Hays " 2-2-0

Henry Williams Roffin 1-0-0

Minute - "Doctors Leary, Jeremien & Hays to be paid one guinea each. The application of Henry Williams refused"

The application of Mrs. Johanna Lynch Ballincarroona for the nursing of two children out of the workhouse was referred to the Relieving Officer for report.

Read letter from Mr. P. Hogan P. L. J. Athlone recommending that Jeremiah Quinn be allowed to take his two sisters out of the Workhouse.

Minute

Minute - "Communicate with the District School as to whether it is desirable that the children should be removed from the school."

Read letter from the Provident Clerks & General Insurance Assocⁿ stating that the premium due on the Bond of Collector Ryan has not been paid, and that the liability of the Association in the event of the premium not being previously paid will cease on the 4th Proximo.

Minute - "The collector to produce receipt for payment of premium within two weeks."

Read letter from Mr. Michael Millet P. I. J. Charleville acknowledging receipt of the Guardians' resolutions of the 29th inst, thanking them for same, and expressing regret that he cannot accede to their wishes by continuing to act as a member of the Board.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____

day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

The following amounts of Rates levied on vacant buildings were ordered to be struck off as irrecoverable:-

	£	s	d
Arnpatrick E. D.	0	4	2
Ballymacshaneboy	1	4	
Balgaden	4	9	
Kilmallock	34	10	9
Darragh	2	9	
Emlygreunan	10	0	
Glenbrohave	11	7	
Griston	1	12	7
Kiefinane	4	2	1
Knocklong	9	0	
Athlaca	0	6	
Bruff	4	7	11
Cabercorney	5	1	
Hospital	4	6	
Kiteely	5	0	11
Knockaney	19	6	
Gregare	16	8	
Ardskeagh	1	11	
Bruree	1	12	2
Charleville	21	18	10
Colmanaswell	17	0	
Dromin	3	2	10
Miltown	6	9	
Rockhill	10	3	
Springfort	4	11	
Tobernea	3	6	
Total	£83	2	3

f. 2579.199

The new Rate Books were submitted to and signed by the Guardians.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

Table with 4 columns and 6 rows of financial and administrative data, including 'The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was', 'Ditto disallowed', 'The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was', 'The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was', 'Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians', 'The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was', and 'The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered was'.

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189	
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committee, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated 29th September 1898. (state subject.)

Declaring that the provision in section 91 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898, as to leases to boards of guardians for the purpose of the Dispensary Houses (Ireland) Act, 1879, shall come into operation on the 1st October, 1898.

Read.

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

N^o 42418/98 } The Local Government Board expressing their
3rd Oct 98 } sanction to the remuneration at the rate of £ 3 : 3 : 0 a week proposed to be allowed to Dr. Carroll for his services as temporary medical officer of the Bruce Dispensary District

Read.

N^o 42418/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the
5th Oct 98 } additional remuneration of £ 3 : 3 : 0 proposed to be allowed to Dr. Carroll for his services as temporary substitute for the medical officer of the Kiepinane Dispensary District.

Read.

Read letter from the Accountant Office of Public Works, Dublin enclosing a Bank order for the sum of £ 300, being the balance of the loan for the Kilmallock Dispensary Residence and stating that the Board will effect an Insurance for the amount of the loan advanced.

Read.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were

read, and directions given thereon as follows:—
 No. 182-M/98 } The L. G. Board requesting to be furnished with a
 3rd Oct. 98 } return of the amounts paid as salaries to
 Sanitary officers for the half year ended 29th Sept. last
 "Ordered."

No. 44-538/98 } The L. G. Board requesting to be furnished with a
 5th Oct. 98 } further report from Dr. Lereimin as to the probable
 source of infection in the case of Typhoid fever which
 recently occurred in the Charleville District.
 "Ordered."

Read letter from Her Majesty's Inspector of Factories requesting
 to informed what steps have been taken with regard to
 the notice of complaint forwarded by him on the 17th Aug. last.
 Minute— "Adjourned for two weeks."

Dr. Riordan Medical Officer Bruff Dispensary District reported
 that a son of Richard Murphy, Ballinulee is suffering from
 Scarlatina. The patient is completely isolated.

A child of Patrick Daly, Bruff Hill, has just recovered from
 scarlatina.

The premises and all bedding to should be disinfected

"Ordered."

Dr. Lereimin, Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary District
 reported that during the week he sent in another case of
 Typhoid fever from Charleville Division. The house has
 been fumigated and clothes disinfected. There is
 a lodger in the house who is connected with the Railway
 and he considers he should be required to leave.

The Sanitary Sub Officer stated that the lodger had
 left the house.

"Read."

Dr. Lereimin also reported that he also sent a case
 of Scarlatina into Hospital, and instructed the
 Sanitary Sub Officer to have the house fumigated
 and clothes disinfected.

"Ordered"

Sanitary Sub Officer Feare reported that he inspected
 the ashpit provided by the occupier of the Bruree
 Post Office. It is made at the rear of an old house.

"Read"

Sanitary Sub Officer Feare, Kilmallock, reported
 that two grates are now fixed over the Drain
 leading into the main Sewer from the Kilmallock
 Davy Factory

"Read"

The following tenders were accepted:

Frank Coughlan Erecting Iron gate at Arapatrick

Graveyard £9-0-0.

Patrick Sheerin Sinking a well at Dullybrackly
 Bruff.

12/-⁹ per foot for clay or gravel 30/-⁹ per foot for limestone
 and 35/-⁹ per foot for brown or black rock -
 James Leahy. erecting Pit in Madigan's Lane
 Charleville £9 = 15. 0
 Making Sewer at Smith's Lane &
 Knowles Lane Charleville 2/6⁹ per
 lineal foot. Concrete paving 3/6 per
 square yard. Setting sink traps 15/- each.

Thomas Donnell

© Limerick Archives

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 19th

day of October 1898

Signed, *James Leahy*
 Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 8th day of October 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	415												
Temporary Buildings	—	—												
Additional Workhouse	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	6												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	421												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			37	23	114	135	4	9	17	18	64	424	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards 146 Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 6 TOTAL, 152	In separate Wards in Wards with other Inmates 348 TOTAL, 498
Admitted during the Week			29	11	14	—	1	—	3	6	2	63		
TOTAL			66	34	128	135	5	9	20	24	66	487		
Discharged during the Week			30	10	5	1	2					61		
Died												2		
Total Discharged and Dead												63		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE												421		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 8th day of October 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	100	155			100	155
No. II	123	172	6	33	129	205
No. III	149	196	1	6	150	202
No. IV	110	167			110	167
TOTAL	482	690	7	39	489	729

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 17th day of October 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— *Wm O'Donnell Esq. M.P.*
 Other Guardians:— *Messrs. J. Leonard, J. Fitzgerald, M. Meagher, S. Keane, J. R. O'Sullivan, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. Broadbent, General Kypreos, R. Keane Esq.*

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week
 Paid during the week
 And that the Balance on the Account in favour of the Guardians was £ 4285:14:11
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Caherorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was

Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	3:34
Average Cost in Infirmary	4:1
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	11:34

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 Tons Flour.
- 617^{1/2} lbs. Milk.
- 5 Cwt Salt.
- 721 lbs. Meat.
- 480 oz. Soap & Sugar.
- 1440 oz. Wine.
- 1 - 1/2 Bbl. Potatoes.
- 128 oz. Rice & Beans.
- 20 " Brandy.
- 40 doz Eggs.
- 70 " lbs. Butter.
- 21 oz. Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.
- 12 Tons Coal.
- 40 Gals Oil.
- 7^{1/2} lbs. Candles.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 8th day of October 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 51:0:6
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	2:1:2
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 53:1:8

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors		Value	
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	£	s. d.	
No. I.							
No. II.							
No. III.							
No. IV.							
	TOTAL,				TOTAL,		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
503.	Invoice	Durgin	9	13	11	✓
4	"	Opady	26	7	2	✓
5	"	Browne	11	7	8	✓
6	"	O'Brien	11	9	11	✓
7	"	Clarson	12	11	9	✓
8	"	O'Donnell	12	17	10	✓
9	"	Tuhill	4	2	6	✓
510	"	O'Rourke	55	3		✓
511	"	Olivet	Flour to £117.4.0			✓
512	Estab	"	118	14		✓
513	Invoice	Webb	2	2		✓
514	"	O'Rourke	8	16	8	✓
515	"	O'Brien	8	16	5	✓
516	"	Leary	26	8	2	✓
517	"	Leahy	20			✓
518	"	Wacker	2	15	5	✓
519	"	Whiskey	27	2	6	✓
520	"	Haughton		5		✓
1	"	Scott Harley	32	10		✓ 14
	"	Leonba	Eggs etc £20-6-3			✓
	Estab	"	3	9	3	✓
	Knockdopy	"	24	3	4	✓
2	Clothing	Lucy	37	5	5	✓
3	"	O'Driscoll	26	8	3	✓
4	"	Hynes	6	6		✓
5	"	District School	41	12		✓ 20-16-0
6	unposible clothing	Swane	9	4	6	✓ 20-16-0

			£	s.	d.	
527	Establ.	Walsh Sundries	8	1	5	✓
8	"	McGrath nails	2	15	-	✓
9	"	Hilsh & Co Carbolic Soap Glass	3	6	9	✓
530	"	Perry & Sons Hardware	54	18	8	✓
1	"	Slozd Actar Wine	4	-	-	✓
2	"	Smith Disinfecting Powder	2	17	-	✓
3	"	noonan Cooperage	1	0	6	✓
4	"	lewes Plumbing	3	12	-	✓
5	"	Heaney " £0. 2. 6				✓
-	Coll. Drpy	"	14	0		✓
6	Establ.	Shanahan Repairs to Vans	1	10	-	✓
7	"	Hannon desks	10	14	-	✓
8	"	Perry Beds for Vans	2	17	3	✓
9	"	Gubbins Smithwork	5	13	-	✓
540	Establ.	Sollard Bookole £44. 2. 6				✓
	E. Law	"	1	11	6	✓
	McHar	" 6 @ 10 ²	0	5	0	✓
	P. Health	"	1	0	6	✓
	Labacts	"	3	10	0	✓
1	Establ.	Heary Stationery £4. 8. 0				✓
	Coll. Drpy	"	5	5	-	✓
	Knock	"	7	8	-	✓
8	Collection	Baker	58	8	0	✓
9	"	Ryan } Prndop. £35. 10. 9				✓
	Impd Bills	"	24	9	1	✓
541	Establ.	Begley Maunre £1. 4. 0				✓
	Shaw	The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read (this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases: Lee Lunaspeel 1-6-0 ✓				✓
1	"	" The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows: Heary 1-1-0 ✓				✓
2	"	" Heary 1-16-6 ✓				✓
3	"	" Reedy Coffins 4-14-0 ✓				✓
4	"	" Hannon " 1-5-0 ✓				✓
5	"	" Huntet Quilt Rent 1-0-0 ✓				✓
6	Revue Drpy.	Heaney. Reut Vaccadepot				✓
7	Establ.	Heuchy Medicine £26. 11. 11 ✓				✓
	Coll. Drpy	"	22	2	1	✓
	Hosp!	"	16	8	3	✓
	Heaney	"	15	9	2	✓
	Knock	"	3	11	4	✓
						£84. 2. 9

548	Reut Health	Lee Notifications	£1. 1. 0	✓
9	"	morey cleaning tanks	3. 8. 9	✓
560	Labacts	Heare Poundage	15. 13. 3	✓
1	"	Sullivan "	19. 3. 11	✓
2	"	Heare "	18. 11. 3	✓
3	"	lewis "	10. 3. 3	✓
4	Establ.	Magnet Colours	32. 16. 1 1. 5. 6	✓
	Hosp! Drpy	"	1. 5. 0	✓
	Heaney	"	17. 9	✓
	Labacts	"	29. 7. 10	✓
			32. 16. 1	✓
5	"	Dwyer Repairs Knockney	3. 11. 6	✓
6	Knock Drpy	Perry. Drumongry	36. 16. 3	✓
7	Establ.	Coll. Postage	7. 4	✓
	Labacts	"	2. 5. 0	✓
			7. 12. 4	✓
8	Clothing	Carrall Machinist	0. 16. 0	✓
9	"	O'Donnell Straw	4. 4. 6	✓
570	E. Law	O'Donnell Expenses to fly	3. 10. 0	✓
1	"	Lyon	17. 6	✓
2	"	Touway	2. 12. 6	✓
3	"	Clery J.	17. 6	✓
4	"	Riordan	17. 6	✓
5	"	Carrall	3. 10. 0	✓
6	"	Prenderpost	1. 15. 0	✓
7	"	Hagan	17. 6	✓
8	"	Clery M.	4. 7. 6	✓
9	"	Relieving Officers Postage for sheets	3. 0. 0	✓
542	Establ.	McLarnack Printing & Advt	£10. 18. 6	✓
	Shaw	"	10. 14. 0	✓
	P. Health	"	8. 6	✓
	Labacts	"	4. 5. 0	✓
			26. 5. 6	✓
543	Establ.	Buckley advertising	6. 0. 0	✓
544	Establ.	Crosbie	£9. 0. 0	✓
	Labacts	"	9. 10. 0	✓
			18. 10. 0	✓
545	Establ.	Cork Herald	10. 7. 0	✓
	Labacts	"	9. 1. 6	✓
			19. 8. 6	✓
546	Drpy.	O'Brien Mentis Rea & Keefe	14. 0. 0	✓
547	Shaw	Trpts Patients	£21. 6. 1	✓
		Conveyance	1. 5. 0	✓
			22. 11. 1	✓

I send portion of sea supplied by Contractor to sea Taster who reports it is equal to sample "approved."

The Sister in charge of the Fever Hospital Sister Martha reported to me on Saturday last that there were two keys for the locks in the two upper rooms in Fever Hospital one held by Miss Carroll night nurse and the other by herself. Miss Carroll's was mislaid. Sister Martha's was generally used until about 3 weeks ago when it was taken out of the door. Minute. "Master to get keys."

There being no contract for Butter or Coal. I am getting Butter in Kilmacanogue @ 11 1/2 per lb the Coal from Scott Harley & Co. I did not get the price of it yet. Minute "Advertise for tenders, to be considered on this day 2 weeks."

The Reports of the Master and all other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

There are The Coal account now closed for the 29th Sept. gives a saving compared with previous years as follows for the year ending 29th Sept 96 - Consumed 456 ⁷⁰⁰⁰ - 3 1/4 " " 29 Sept 97. " 443 - 3 1/4 " " " 98 412 - 7. This year shows a saving of 44 ²⁰⁰⁰ - 16 1/4 in 1897 the heating works were being executed as compared with 96.

In the past year the consumption was much increased on account of Great Epidemics. more fires and more washing and the disinfecting machine kept in use nearly the whole time. I expect for the next year a further saving. "approved."

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

N^o. 42. 417/98. } The L. G. Board, referring to the guardians minute
12th Oct^r 98 } of the 15th Oct^r 98 (on ~~their~~ ^{the} Board's letter of the 6th Oct^r 98) in which they ~~guardians~~ explain that the Van-driver James Flynn has not resigned, and stating that the facts elicited at the recent inquiry showed such grave misconduct on the part of this man that the Local Government Board are not prepared to assent to his being continued in his office, and they must accordingly request that the guardians will dismiss him from his post and proceed to the appointment of a reliable Van-driver in his place.

Minute. The guardians request the Local Govt. Board to reconsider their decision in the case of the Van-driver James Flynn as it is the first complaint against him during his years service. It also appears from the evidence that it was at the request of the nurse that Flynn delayed at the public house for the purpose

of procuring water for the patient.

N^o. 44. 271/98. } The L. G. Board forwarding a letter received
12th Oct^r 98 } from D. Dunworth applying for out door Relief.

Minute. The guardians cannot legally relieve "this man out of the workhouse, but have" offered him relief in the workhouse.

N^o. 42. 417/98 } The L. G. Board requesting that the guardians
6th Oct^r 98 } will instruct the Relieving Officers or some suitable persons, to make the inquiry directed by Section 3 sub Section 1 of the Infant Life Protection Act 1897.

Minute. The Relieving Officers to inquire.

The following report from the Medical Officer of the workhouse was read:— "Examined with Mr. Joyce the estimates for an ambulance from eight carriage builders, and I find the prices vary from £55 to £120 according to class and requirements.

Mr. Julian of Leark, who has not furnished particulars, is the lowest at £55.

The Bristol Wagon Co. comes next at £58 free at Cork + 5% off for cash. This Company's ambulance seems to me a very good one, accommodates two patients and gives room for 2 nurses.

Jessop Brown of Dublin builds one at £85 with rubber tyres, colling ashles, and 3 lamps. 2 stretchers extra at £2:10. ^{each} O^r being priced to £90. 0. 0

Downey of Lower Baggott Street asks £95 for one similar to last, stretcher extra, cab-shaped, without rubber tyres.

Hutton of Dawson Street ^{for same} asks £75 to £80. Rubber tyres

extra £15. 15. 0

McIntyre of Glasgow for same £80.

Rubber tyres extra £8 to £12. 10. 0

The Hull Waggon & Cart Co's £58

with extra stretchers &c 12. 15. 0

& Rubber tyres 7. 0. 0.

Atkinson & Phillipson, Dew Castle on Tyne have 3 different ambulances varying in price from £58 to £87. 10. 0 extras bringing the price to £93. 10 for no. 2, £113 for no. 1 and £122. 10. 0 for no. 3.

If your Board feel disposed to leave the money in Ireland, I would suggest that Mr. Julian be asked to furnish particulars of the ambulance for which he asks £55, also that Brown of Dublin be asked to give his estimate without rubber tyres which I do not consider necessary.

For the others I would say that the Bristol Waggon Co's offers you the most favorable terms, and if Mr. Joyce is satisfied with their specifications I am of opinion that their ambulance is a very suitable one.

The Hull Waggon Co's would seem to have somewhat a better carriage than the last and is I think good value, with all extras at £70. 15. 0

The prices asked by the remaining Builders are to my mind too high. We do not require a carriage built with every luxury and I think some of the cheaper varieties will be quite as comfortable for patients.

Minutes. Get particulars from Messrs. Julian & Browne and also get similar particulars from Mr. Long Foughal to be submitted to Medical Officer.

The Medical Officer also reported that he considers it necessary that the inmate engaged in attending to the

boilers and disinfecting apparatus, be supplied with one egg and two ounces of butter daily.

"Ordered"

Read letter from the Honorary Secretaries of the Irish Workhouse Association requesting to be informed whether the Guardians would seek admission ^{for girls} to the Home for girls proposed to be established in connection with the Association Minute. The Guardians at present contribute to the Flea District School.

Relieving Officer Heare reported, in reference to the application of Johanna Lynch, Ballyshonkin, that he considers her a suitable person to take charge of children and that her cottage is conveniently situated near the National Schools.

"Approved"

Read letter from the Clerk Flea District School stating in reply to the Guardians' inquiry on the subject, that it is not considered desirable that the children ^{should be discharged} named Lunn from the School for at least two months. Minute. To be left in the School for the present.

Ordered. That the Medical Officer be asked to examine the classification, for the purposes of dietary, of the healthy inmates with a view to a reduction of the heavy charge for meat.

On the Motion of Mr. M. Meagher the following were appointed a Committee to ascertain the amount of facility given to the cooking for the Infirmary by the introduction of cooking & heating apparatus. Major General Ryan J.P. Messrs. Cole J.P. J. O'Flaherty, J. O'Connor & M. Meagher.

Read letter from Batt Lenonin, an inmate of the Workhouse stating that ^{during the past week} on the 10th instant, a man named D Harrington procured porter at a public House for an ~~inmate~~ inmate named Budget Sullivan while working on the farm without the knowledge of the master who was present. On another occasion the women were out on the farm without any person being in charge of them.

"Read"

Ordered "That the guardians insist on Mr Weston Solicitor furnishing his Bill of Costs without further delay"

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
 Ditto disallowed
 The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
 Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
 The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____

day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____
 Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

Dispensary District	Amount, £
_____ District	_____ £
_____ District	_____ £
_____ District	_____ £
_____ District	_____ £

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No 45630/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
12 Oct 98 } the remuneration of £9-9-0 proposed to be
allowed to Dr. Casey for his services as temporary
medical officer of the Hospital Dispensary District
"Read"

No 44537/98 } The L.G. Board requesting that the
12 Oct 98 } certificate of Registration under the
medical act of Dr. Robinson to whom the guardians
propose to allow a fee of £1. in the case of a dispensary
patient named Honora Walsh, may be forwarded
to them for inspection.

"Ordered"

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

N^o. 45.632/98 } The L. G. Board requesting that a further
12th Oct^r 98 } report may be obtained from the Medical
Officer of Health as to the probable cause of infection
in the case of Typhoid fever in the Charleville District
reported on the 6th Instant.

In reference to the above and to L. G. Board letter of
the 5th Instant N^o. 44.538/98 the following report from
D^r. Lereimin Medical Officer of Health, was read:—

"I am asked to give a reason for the outbreak of
Typhoid fever at Ballyhea crossing. It is my belief
that this child got the fever from drinking the
water from a stream which runs past the school
at which the child attended. The said stream conveys
the nuisance from several houses on its way past the school

with reference to Holan's case at Ballycally I can find
no cause for the fever except that the place where he
lives is very short of water and his family may be
using stagnant water."

Minute. "The Clerk of works and the Medical Officer
to select a site for a pump at Ballyhea."

Read letter from A. Oliver Lyon, Esq. Esq. Surveyor, stating
that it is not in his power to abate the nuisance
complained of as existing on the roadside near
Mr. M. Hawes' house at Arduaghby, nor is it the
duty of the road contractor to do so. The place
has been in the same state for more than 27 years,
and the pool can only be got rid of and the drainage
of Mr. Hawes' premises improved by cutting a
deep drain for some distance through Mr. Hawes'
land, and making a new gullet across the public road
Minute. "Referred to Mr. Weston Solicitor."

Read letter from the St. Southern & Western Railway Co.
stating that the necessary sanitary arrangements
will be carried out as requested, at their level
crossing cottage at Ballyhea, in which a case of
Typhoid fever recently occurred.

"Read."

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported, in reference to the
selection of a site for a pump at Brickfield - that the
Medical Officer of Health and himself have agreed
as to the suitability of two sites which it is stated
will be given free by the occupiers of the lands.
The Landward for the Division - Mr. Fitzgerald -
does not agree to either of the sites, and prefers that
the pump should be put midway between
the

the site in Bruckfield and Furranekeagh. but as his (Mr. Joyce's) instructions have no reference to Furranekeagh he confined his selection to the requirements of Bruckfield alone. no order.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 18th day of October, 1898.

Table with columns: Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided, No. that can be accommodated in each building, Total No. in each building on the above date, Able-bodied (Males, Fem.), Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age, Children above 5 and under 9 years of age, Children above 2 and under 5 years of age, Infants under 2 years of age, RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS (Number in Hospital, No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse), OBSERVATIONS, Under Medical treatment in Infirmary, Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital, In separate Wards, In Wards with other inmates, NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS (Males, Females, Children under 15, TOTAL), No. Relieved during week, No. in Workhouse at date, No. at corresponding period last year.

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 18th day of October, 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Table with columns: Relief Districts, Number of Cases relieved, Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her, Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1), Number of Cases relieved, Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her, Total relieved out of the Workhouse (Cases, Persons).

John Board

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 20th day of October, 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. M.P. Ch. M. Other Guardians:— Messrs. P. J. Walsh, J. O'Connell, J. Fitzgerald, M. O'Riordan, J. Lyons, M. Mcneagler, Thos. J. O'Donnell, W. Meade, J. Ryan, P. Moynihan, J. M. Clery, J. R. O'Sorman, M. Conway, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. Prendergast, J. O'Callaghan, General Ryan M.P., M. O'Shaughnessy, J. A. M. D. Saunders Esq.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 20th day of October, 1898. Signed, Patrick J. Coll, Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week:
 Paid during the week: £ 179 : 13 : 2
 And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was £ 285 : 11 : 9
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Kilflynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygreunan									
	Glenbrohane									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff									
	Cahercorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Uregare									
	Ardskeagh									
	Bruree									
	Charleville									
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown									
	Rockhill									
Springfort										
Tobernea										
TOTALS,		£								

New Rates not yet in progress of collection

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	197	0	0
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was			
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	77	3	7
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was			3 1/2
Average Cost in Infirmary			4 1/2
Average Cost in Fever Hospital			11 1/8

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 1/2 Gallons Milk
- 17 Chests Tea
- 80 lbs Meat
- 52 doz Eggs
- 7 lbs Butter
- 1 lb of Tobacco
- 20 Snuff
- 6 Pans Soap
- 5 Cwt Washing Soda
- 28 lbs Blue

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 15 day of October 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	s.	d.
In Kind ...	53	5	4
Total ...	55	7	5

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer £ s. d.	By Orders on Contractors		
			Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.	
16	No. I. John Flere	20			
17	No. II. John Sullivan	25			
18	No. III. John Flere	36			
19	No. IV. David Leronia	24			
	TOTAL	105			TOTAL

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

			£	s.	d.	
20	Salaries	Raleigh Shoemaker	2	0	0	}
1	"	Raleigh "	1	14	0	
2	"	Cassidy Carpenter	2	10		
3	"	Flynn Landrivet	1	10		
4	"	O'Brien "	1			}
5	Establs	Kiley Plasterer	1	16		
6	"	Fitzgerald mason		19		}
7	"	Heary assistant med off	2	2		
8	"	Keeney Posting notice	2	10		}
9	Hosp	Lacey act med off	9	9		
20	Byrne	Byrne Vaccines	1	4	0	}
	Byrne	Byrne fees	1	4	3	
1	"	Cremm "	3	6		}
2	"	Heary "	3	9	6	
3	O'Heath	Byrne notification	1	5	6	}
4	Lab acts	Reardon Inspecting House	9	5		
5	"	Byrne	4			}
6	"	Cremm "	2	15		
7	"	Heary	8	5		}
8	"	O'Brien Draining plot	1			
9	Establs	Call School Books	2	10		}

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

The price of coal at present is £1. 4. 0 per ton.

"Read"

The Medical Officer recommends that potatoes be given to the healthy inmates for dinner in lieu of bread once a week. Sunday to the males and Monday to the females and children.

"Approved"

There are three stoves required. The Medical Officer recommends one for the Male Infirmary day room for surgical purposes. One in the small shed at Fever Hospital and one in the general store.

I will go to Cork to procure them, and also the keys ordered for Fever Hospital.

"Ordered"

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

N^o 45.629/98 }
17th Oct^r 98 } The Local Government Board sanctioning the proposed payment of a fee of £2-2-0 to Mr. P. J. Cleary as remuneration for his services in assisting the Medical Officer of the Workhouse in the performance of a difficult surgical operation.

"Read"

N^o 45.629/98 }
17th Oct^r 98 } The L. G. Board sanctioning the proposed payment of a sum of £3 to Mr. J. Ryan for his services in discharging the duties of the Clerk of the Union for a period of one week, during the latter's absence on leave.

"Read"

N^o 46.604/98 }
18th Oct^r 98 } The L. G. Board forwarding a letter of complaint received from Bartholomew Cronin, an inmate of the Workhouse, and requesting to be furnished with the observations of the Guardians on the

subject
Minute - "Refused to Master".

N^o 45.629/98 }
19th Oct^r 98 } The L. G. Board stating that they have had before them the Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians on the 6th Instant containing an entry of an explanation of the Master of the Workhouse relative to a letter of complaint received from Mr. Martin Meagher P. L. J. to the effect that an inmate named John Kelly, who was in attendance on a delirious patient, was permitted to have access to the female dormitory; and with reference to the Master's statement that he was not informed by the nurse of this irregularity the Board desire to state that Miss Carroll, the nurse, was guilty of a neglect of duty in failure to report the conduct of the Attendant in question, and requesting that the nurse may be reprimanded and informed that serious notice will be taken of her conduct in the event of similar neglect of duty being again proved against her.

Minute - "Miss Carroll called before the Board
"and cautioned."

Proposed by Mr. M. Meagher. Seconded by Mr. P. Moynihan

"That any irregularities in future coming under the notice of any officer in this Workhouse be reported directly to the Guardians by such officer."

The Chairman did not put the resolution to the Board.

Read letter from the Provident Clerk's Primitives Socy stating that the premium due on the Bond of Collector Ryan has been paid and same is in force till the 4th November 1899.

The Medical Officer of the workhouse reported as follows in reference to the order of the guardians of the 13th Instant:

"I shall be glad to examine any of the inmates brought before me for the purpose of classification many persons are admitted as unfit for work, who may become well after some time in the house. Hitherto I understand these persons have been allowed to remain permanently in the infirm class. I would suggest that from time to time these persons be brought to me for examination and re-classification when I shall be only too glad to prevent any abuses as to the undue consumption of meat in the establishment."

Minute - "The Master to have all infirm inmates under 60 years, brought before the Doctor once a week."

The Medical Officer also recommended that the inmate engaged at whitewashing be allowed a little tobacco. Minute - "allowed 2 ozs tobacco weekly while engaged whitewashing."

Read letter from the India Office Whitehall stating that a special campaign pension of 9^d a day has been awarded to Denis Featon, an inmate of the workhouse on condition that the guardians would consent to a payment to him direct of 2^s a week. the balance to be paid to the guardian. Minute - "To be charged for maintenance at the rate of 3^s a week."

Read letter from the Board of Management for District School applying for payment of a sum of 9^s for car hire to Newcastlewest conveying a child named

Elysa Council when leaving the School to take up a situation. Minute - "allowed subject to sanction of L. J. Board."

Read notice of conviction at the Court of Patrick Fogarty v. Mary Madigan of Newtown.

Cornelius Kiley Knockaney, James McFath Klogher, and Patrick Leroniu Balbicullos, who were noticed to have their children removed from the workhouse appeared before the Board and applied for further time to enable them to procure some persons to care the children outside.

It was decided to allow the children to remain in the workhouse for some time longer.

Ordered - That the Board are dissatisfied with the quality of bread and caution the Baker to take care of the barn &c during the coming week so as to be able to state whether the flour is equal to sample."

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
- II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Bruree Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with ^{out} a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Medical Officer of the Charleville Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :— *2 ream waste paper. 6 packets Envelopes. 4 boxes pens. 4 ream Blotting paper.*

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurrd for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____	189
_____ District - - -	£ _____
_____ District - - -	£ _____
_____ District - - -	£ _____
_____ District - - -	£ _____

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read Minutes of a meeting of the Lecharleville Dispensary Committee held on the 18th Instant. A certificate from Dr. Cummins of Cork was read, to the effect that the Medical Officer Dr. Terminus will not be able to do duty for three weeks owing to an accident.

It was Resolved that the Medical Officer be granted three weeks leave of absence and that Dr. H. Boucher Hoops be appointed temporary substitute at the usual remuneration viz, £3.3.0 per week.

Minutes approved subject to sanction of L.G. Board.

Read Minutes of a meeting of the Hospital Dispensary Committee held on the 17th Instant as follows:—

"A certificate was received from Dr. Nixon stating that Dr. Leary Medical Officer was suffering from fractured collar bone since the 10th October. Dr. Nixon being appointed since the 10th October was further appointed until such time as Dr. Leary is able to resume duty."

"Approved"

© Limerick Archives

Relieving officer Feare Charleville reported that of the nine cases of defaulters under the Vaccination Act returned by the Medical Officer of the Church Dispensary District 5 have since been vaccinated and 4 are certified to be unfit for vaccination.
 Read.

(These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.)
 Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-
 Bruff (26)
 Kilmallock (18)

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to Relieving Officers.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 20th day of October 1898.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject.	Particulars
Bruff	D ^o Riordan	Heap of manure	There is a heap of manure outside the house belonging to Ed ^o Bourke Keistown. (a)
Kilfinane	D ^o Lee.	Surface drainage	There is a surface drain running through yards in Barrack St Kilfinane into which the dropping of Pigs cows etc falls. (a)
do	do	Survey of channel	The water channel in Barrack Street Kilfinane is in a very bad condition the channel being obliterated in many places. (B)
Kilmallock	D ^o Leary	Fluets at National School	The soil pipe leading from Nals National School Kilmallock appears to be obstructed. (c)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book viz.
 (a) notices to be served for abatement of nuisances (B) Referred to Surveyor
 (c) Referred to Clerk of Works.

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

Read letter from Ratepayers and Inhabitants of the townland of Leish complaining of the unsatisfactory condition of the well which supplies them with water and requesting the guardian to have a pump erected over the well.

Minute - Referred to guardian for the P.D. answer.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

In reference to the Local Government Board letter of the 23rd October No. 42419/98, in reference to the occurrence of a case of Diphtheria at Taubardstown the following report was read from the Medical Officer of Health: "I am unable to trace the source as this was an isolated case. There was diphtheria in this house some years ago and Mr. Lush informed ^{me} that a throat spray used at that time was kept in the house till the recent case."

"Read."

The following report from the Medical Officer of Health Turfman Dispensary District was read: "On Friday Morning last the 14th I casually heard that the Police had taken the licensed premises of Mr. Allen for a Temporary

Barrack and were about leaving the old one. From further information I received I immediately waited on the Inspector of Police Mr. Rutledge, and asked him was there Fever in the Barrack. He at once admitted that there was and I then pointed out to him the serious danger he was running, in having the bed clothes so removed through the town without being properly disinfected. He agreed to carry out any instructions of mine, and I then ordered the Relieving Officer Mr. Brown, who accompanied me to wire for the Fever Van, and to have the clothes removed to Kilmallock Hospital for disinfection. I also directed to have the iron bedsteads used by the Constables washed with boiling water, and Carbolic soap. At this time some of the clothes had been already removed down to the new Barracks, and a horse load of bed clothes were ready to be sent down which however we stopped until disinfected.

About five hours after this, I received by hand a notification from Dr. Connerly that a daughter of Head Constable Fitzgerald was suffering from Typhoid fever, i.e. long after we had taken proper precautions against the spread of the disease.

I may also add that one of the Constables who is ill and confined to bed for the past five weeks was unable to leave the old Barrack with his comrades. I send you a specimen of the water used by the Police, kindly have it analyzed and the result communicated to me. I also inspected the Privies which ought to be abolished and properly flushed ^{to} provided. The patient is properly isolated.

Minute - Copy to be sent to Dr. Connerly and the District Inspector R.D.C. and ask for ^{explanations} information.

Dr. Brennan Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary District reported that two children cases of scarlet fever occurred in the family of Thomas Sheehy Carpenter

Ballyshonkin. The cases are isolated and all necessary precautions taken to prevent the disease spreading. Both children were at school on the 13th Instant. He previously advised the closing of the schools without his recommendation being carried out.

Minute - adjourned for one week. The Sanitary Sub Officer to report on the isolation of the children.

The following reports from Sanitary Sub Officers in reference to notices served upon the several Creamery Proprietors requiring them to provide proper sanitary conveniences at their Creameries, were read:

S. S. O. Feore, Charleville, The Howardstown Creamery. Co are erecting a gate coat. Structure not completed.

S. S. O. Sullivan. Maypole Creamery Knockling and Bruff Creamery. notices complied with.

S. S. O. Feore Kilmallock. Creameries at Seebert, Kilmallock. Garmastown, Aripatuck, Bulgaden & Bromin.

notices not complied with. The owners of factory at Seebert have contracted for the carrying out of the work.

S. S. O. Cronin - Creamery at Eton ^{notice} ~~not~~ complied with.

Creamery at Ballinoreena closed. Proprietor promised to have necessary accommodation provided before reopening.

Minute - adjourned for two weeks.

Read letter from Mr. Dixon Sol^o acknowledging receipt of guardians inquiry in reference to the nuisance at Ardnagee by complained of by medical officer and advising the guardians to request the County Surveyor to present for the carrying out of the necessary works.

Minute - adjourned for two weeks. J. M. Leane

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 27th day of October 1898

Signed, Patrick J. Call Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 22nd day of October 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of inmates and Idiots in Workhouses on the above date		
Workhouse	661	423														
Temporary Buildings	—	—														
Additional Workhouse	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	6														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	429														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			36	24	123	134	3	9	15	20	31	425		Under Medical treatment in Injurious Wards 154	In separate Wards with other inmates 48	
Admitted during the Week			26	8	10	3	2	1	—	1	2	53		Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 6		
Born											1	1				
TOTAL			62	32	133	137	5	10	15	21	34	479		TOTAL 160	TOTAL 48	
Discharged during the Week			24	8	6	3	1	2	—	3	3	50				
Died																
Total Discharged and Dead			24	8	6	3	1	2	—	3	3	50				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			38	24	127	134	4	8	15	18	61	429				No. at corresponding period last year, 452

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 18th day of October 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	99	153			99	153
No. II	125	176	5	30	130	206
No. III	149	194	1	7	150	201
No. IV	109	164			109	164
TOTAL	482	687	6	37	488	724

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 27th day of October 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair—

Other Guardians:— No meeting only one guardian Mr. Carroll H. chairman having attended up to 12-15 p.m.

Patrick J. Call Clerk of Union

J. Bourke Rep. L.F.B. inspectors attended

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

KILMALLOCK UNION.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £137,876.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 29th day of October 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodations provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 9 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	477														
Temporary Buildings ..	—	6														
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	—														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	483														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			38	24	127	134	4	8	15	18	61	429	149	In separate Wards 48		
Admitted during the Week			22	6	72	1	3	3	4	3	2	56	8	In Wards with other Inmates		
TOTAL			60	30	139	135	7	11	19	21	63	485	157	TOTAL, 48		
Discharged during the Week			27	5	8	2	1	3	2	5	2	55				
Died					1	1						2				
Total Discharged and Dead			27	5	9	3	1	3	2	5	2	57				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			33	25	130	132	6	8	17	16	61	428				

NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS				
	Males	Females	Children under 15	TOTAL
No. Relieved during week	22	5	10	37
No. in Workhouse at date	2	—	—	2
No. at corresponding period last year				453

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the day of 189 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	99	153			99	153
No. II.	124	174	3	18	127	192
No. III.	149	194	1	7	150	201
No. IV.	109	164			109	164
TOTAL	481	685	4	25	485	710

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,

the 29th day of November 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. J.P. Chairman
 Other Guardians:— Messrs. P. J. Walsh. M. O'Riordan J. Lyons
M. Meagher J. Coll. J. O'Donnell W. Meade J. Ryan
P. Mozurhan J. Marshall J. W. Clary D. Moloney
J. R. O'Sorman M. Conway. J. J. O'Flaherty. J. O'Callaghan
Sam. W. C. French R. W. R. Gabbriels R. Coll. W.
M. P. O'Shaughnessy & Co.
E. Bowker Esq. J.P. Inspector was also present

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

£	869	:	13	·	6
---	-----	---	----	---	---

And that the Balance on the Account in favour of the Guardians was

£	2986	:	18	·	3
---	------	---	----	---	---

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____ both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week _____ £ _____
 Paid during the week _____ £ _____
 And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was _____ £ _____
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymaeshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygreunan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
TOTALS, £										

hes
 Rate
 not
 yet
 in
 progress
 of
 collection

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

	£	s.	d.
By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	84	10	1
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	79	13	8
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	5½
Average Cost in Infirmary		4	4
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		13	2¼

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 22 day of Oct 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

	£	s.	d.
In Money	52	14	10
In Kind	3	6	6
Total	56	1	4

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

© Limerick Archives

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	Value	£ s. d.
55 No. I.	Feare	20				
6 No. II.	Sullivan	25				
7 No. III.	Feare	36				
8 No. IV.	Crown	24				
	TOTAL	105				

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

	£	s.	d.
40 Carrall Mackintosh	1	12	
1 Cherry Row ² Juro's Co	14	12	
2 Roche	15	16	
3 Ryan	20	12	10
4 Carrall	22	11	4
5 Hannou Repairs	2		
6 Crown Temp R.D.	2		
7 Feare	3		
8 Raleigh wages	2		
9 Raleigh	1	14	
50 Cassidy	2	10	
1 Flynn	1	10	
2 O'Brien	1		
3 Kiley	1	16	
4 Fitzgerald		18	
5 to 8 R.O.s			
9 Bank of Ireland	7	10	
60 do	36		
1 do	37	10	
2 do	27	10	
3 do	24	2	10

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

In accordance with the resolution of the 13th of the 8th of the Committee visited the Infirmary on 20th of the 1898. Sister Francis Russell Acting head nurse explained to the Members of the Committee the existing arrangements and pointed out the defects and difficulties which existed. The average number of inmates whose meals are provided from the

Infirmary Kitchen, are about 150. So sometimes the number amounts to 170. Of these about 60 are imbecile and about fifteen are fever patients.

The kitchen is small and is provided with a five foot range which is in bad repair and only a limited quantity of meat can be roasted or broiled at a time in the oven while the boiling has to be done by pots placed on the range. The bricks are burned away and there would appear to be a waste in the consumption of coal for the amount of work done owing to this defect. Hot water is laid on to a sink from a tank overhead where the water is heated by means of a steam-pipe from the central boilers. The steam is cut off between morning and evening so that no hot water is supplied except during the night and morning. The nurses complain that they have no means of providing hot water for baths during the day to the invalids. The

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—
Cooking arrangements which have been recently erected. For the general purposes of the house the steam is heated in two large boilers and conveyed by pipes to the portions of the house which are heated. A pipe conveys the steam to the general kitchen where there are three large boilers and four smaller vegetable boilers. These boilers cook all the food required for the general inmates.

The Committee beg to report that no facilities have been provided to the cooking for the Infirmary by the introduction of this apparatus. The general kitchen supplies food to about 350 inmates. The Committee are of opinion that greater facilities should be given for cooking in the Infirmary and they recommend the following.

1st That the existing range should be thoroughly repaired if as they think it can be put into good order, but if this should not be so they recommend a new six-foot range with a vast boiler so that the nurses may have hot water day and night for the patients.

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

2nd That a steam-pipe be conveyed into the Infirmary Kitchen and that three cooking boilers be provided. One for boiling meat, another for soup and a third for tea. These recommendations are made subject to the existing steam boilers being capable of doing the additional work.

Some Members of the Committee were favourable to a small extension being made to the kitchen, but the majority are of opinion that for the present the improvements above suggested will be sufficient. It may be observed that if all the boiling can be done in the Infirmary by steam the range will be able to do considerably more roasting than it can at present as broils can be cooked on the top of the range when the spade is not required for boiling.

(Signed) J. R. Ryan. R. Kell. J. J. O'Flaherty.

J. O'Connor. M. Meagher. R. Sanders.

Minute. Messrs. Barford & Perkins to be asked could they put up three small cooking boilers in the Infirmary kitchen to be used by present staff but not at the same time as the boiler in general kitchen.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given thereon respectively, to the following effect (or orders made in them respectively as follows):—

- Master's Reports -

In reply to letter of Bartholmeu Cronin of the 13th inst., addressed to the Local Govt. Board and referred to me.

Bartholmeu Cronin was not in the farm while the potatoes were being ploughed and picked. I made inquiries as to his statement that Denis Harrington gave poison to Bridget Sullivan I believe there is no truth in it neither is it true that the women were working on the 10th inst without an Officer in charge. I am of opinion the letter was written for the purpose of annoyance you are aware this man Cronin was in the Lunatic Asylum he was convicted of Perjury, found guilty of attempting to burn portion of the Workhouse premises and sent to jail several times for insubordination.

" approved. "

There were two female children sent out to nurse on Tuesday last to Mrs. Ellen Noonan of Ballyorgan namely Sarah Donovan aged 7 years and Mary Noonan aged 5 years. The usual contract was signed by the Chairman and foster parent.

There is a supply of striped Ticker sent in by Contractor which the Guardians will kindly examine.

" approved. "

A small steam pipe burst on the 1st inst. I telegraphed same evening to Messrs. A. Perrott & Sons to send me a man to make it good there is also a leak in the main pipe in Dining Hall and one between chapel and Infirmary. He is at work on these leaks.

" approved. "

The Medical Officer Dr. MacNamara directed me to send Mrs. Catherine Young who was an inmate here since 12th October 98 to the Rotunda Hospital Dublin for special treatment being an urgent case and having no Board meeting on Thursday last. The Matron took her there on 1st inst.

" approved. "

2nd 193/m/98 } The L.G. Board requesting to be furnished with the usual return of Officers. 18th Oct 98 }
Minute. " To be complied with.

2nd 191-m/98 } The L.G. Board transmitting forms for 24 Oct. 98 } returns showing the receipts and expenditure of the Union during each of the half years ended the 25th March and the 29th September 1898, and the number of persons who received relief during the year ended on the latter date.

" ordered. "

No. 48.204.1898 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Proceedings
2nd Nov. 98 } of the Guardians on the 20th Ultimo, and stating
that they do not object to the proposed payment of a sum of
3/- to the Board of Management of this District School in
respect of car hire incurred in conveying a girl named
Eliza Connell from the School to Newcastle West for the
purpose of taking up a situation there. *J. 21/9/199*
"Read."

No. 48.204/98 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of
2nd Nov. 98 } Guardians Proceeding on the 20th Ultimo,
and stating that notice should be given to the Insurance
Company of the proposed erection of three new stores in
the Workhouse.
Minute. "To be complied with."

No. 45.629/98 } The L.G. Board referring to the entry on the
2nd Nov. 98 } subject in Minutes of Guardians proceedings
on the 6th Ultimo, pointing out that Mr. Miller's resignation
of the office of Guardian for the Charleville Electoral Division
of the Division should be tendered to the Local Govt Board
and transmitting a form for the purpose.
Minute. "Referred to Mr. Miller."

No. 48.204/98 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Guardians
2nd Nov. 98 } proceedings on the 20th Ultimo, and stating
that they approve of the substitution of Potatoes for Bread
at the dinner meal of the healthy inmates of the Workhouse
on one day in each week, on the recommendation of
the Medical Officer.

"Read."

No. 20/98 } The Local Govt Board calling attention to Section
2nd Nov. 98 } 49(1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898
and stating that it appears that the amount of rate
assessed in the standard financial year was below the

average assessment of the three years ending with the
standard year by £ 337. and requesting that a special
meeting of the Guardians be convened for the consideration
of this subject.

Minute. "Notice to be given to each Guardian that the
matter will be considered on this day two weeks, and the
following committee appointed to ^{meet on Tuesday the 8th Inst.} prepare the necessary
information. Messrs. J. Carroll J.P. (Ch^m) W.R. Tubbins J.P.
Hon Mr. French J.P. R. Leoll J.P. R. Sanders J.P. M. Meagher, J. Coll,
& J. O'Donnell."

On the recommendation of the Medical Officer ^{two} ~~and~~ inmates
named Terence Mahony ^{& Mary Fitzgerald} were ordered to be sent to the
Cosh Eye, Ear, & Throat Hospital, and another inmate
named Mary Fitzgerald for special treatment.

Read letter from Mr. Liston Solicitor stating that
the case of the Guardians v. Howard was heard at
Bruff Quarter Sessions on the 29th Ultimo, and
adjudged to

"Read."

Ordered "That the solicitor give notice to the
curatives of collectors Ryan & Carroll that
the period allowed for the collection of the
new rate is four months, and that the necessary
endorsement to that effect be made on the Bond
of these Officers."

Ordered "That the sanction of the Local Government
Board be asked to the purchase of an ambulance
van from the Bristol Waggon Company, The Clerk
of Works to arrange with the company as to terms

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Gruff Charlesville Hospital Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :— One ton of coal to each.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

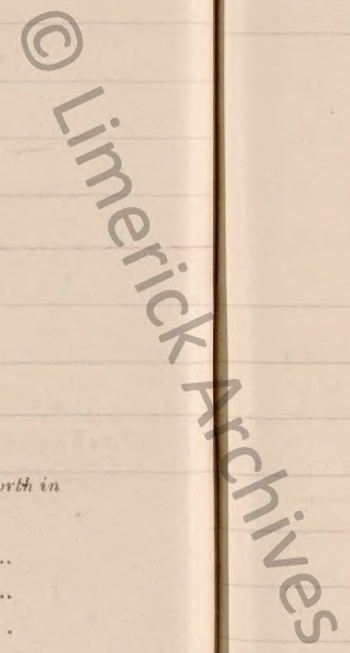
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____		189
District	- - -	£
District	- - -	£
District	- - -	£
District	- - -	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No. 192-M/98 } The L.G. Board requesting to be furnished
25th Feb 98 } with a return showing the expenses of
each Dispensary District during the year ended the 19th Feb 1898.
"ordered."

No. 47.901/98 } The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of the Clerks
26th Oct 98 } letter of the 21st Inst, respecting Dr. Robert W.
Dixon who has been appointed temporary Medical Officer
of the Hospital Dispensary District, returning Dr. Dixon's
Certificate of registration under the Medical Act, and
stating that his name does not appear in the Medical
Registers for 1897, nor in that for the current year, and
requesting that they may be furnished with evidence
showing that Dr. Dixon's name has been replaced on
the Register of the Medical Council.
Minute. "Referred to Dr. Dixon for report."

No. 48.205/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the
26th Oct 98 } remuneration at the rate of £3.3.0 a week
proposed to be allowed to Dr. Hayes for his services as
temporary substitute for Dr. Brennan under the circumstances

© Limerick Archive

stated in the minutes of the 20th instant.
"Read."

The following letter was read from Dr. Byrnes Medical Officer of the Bruce Dispensary District.

"I beg to call the Guardians attention to some repairs to Bruce Dispensary Residence, the contract is now two years in hand and is not yet finished. I now ask the Guardians to take up possession of the house, as I will not pay rent for it, until the repairs and improvements be completed."

Minute. "Mr. Joyce to have the work completed within two weeks or if not the Board will take serious notice of his neglect."

Mr. Kate M. Byrnes, Caretaker, Bruce Dispensary, again applied for the possession of the Caretakers Residence Minute. "Mr. Lisbon to proceed for possession against the parties in occupation."

Relieving Officer Sullivan reported that of the 21 Vaccination Defaulters returned by the Medical Officer of the Bruff District, 13 have been successfully vaccinated 2 died 2 postponed as unfit for vaccination 2 left the district & 2 did not bring their children.

These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers of the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz.:-
"Defaulters to be summoned if vaccinated within 2 weeks."

Kilfrance (30)
John Carroll

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows:-

Referred to Relieving Officer.

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed),

Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS:—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz.:-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Bruff	Dr. Mordau	Misambary Piggery	A Piggery belonging to Michael Higgins main Street Bruff kept in an unsanitary state. (a)
Bruce	Dr. Byrnes	Misambary Gards	The gards of the houses occupied by Arthur Hawtalan Mr. Murphy & Mr. Pagan are in a filthy state. There is a passage between Murphy & Pagan from which there is always a flow of filthy water on to the foot path & the owner should be served with notice to construct a sewer from those gards to connect with main sewer (a)
do	do	Traps stopped	The Sewerage traps over sewers at Bruce are stopped. (b)
Kilmallock	Dr. Chary	defective drain	The drain leading from stretch trap opposite f. Shacchans door, Emmett St does not carry away the surface water. (b)

(a) notices to be served. (b) Referred to Clerk of Works.

Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject Nature of Expenditure	Particulars	Amount		
				£	s.	d.
Kilmallock	S ^r Cleary	Obstruction of pipes	The pipes leading from the Creamery, belonging to the Corkberry Co., to main sewer at river bridge are obstructed & the washing of the creamery are accumulating around the bridge, causing nuisance			

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—
Ordered. notices to be served for abatement of nuisance

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:

N^o 46.844/98. The Local Board forwarding a communication before the Board of Guardians a communication which they received from Mr. Alexander Beary and others relating to the pump proposed to be erected at Brickfield and stating that the Guardians should be guided by the advice of the Medical Officer of the District when selecting a site on which to erect the pump.

"Adjourned."

N^o 47.823/98. The L.G. Board forwarding to be a letter which they received from Mr. A. Beary & others relating to the site on which it is proposed to sink a pump at Brickfield, and requesting to be furnished with the Guardians observations on the subject.

"Adjourned."

N^o 48.206/98. The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of Minute of 26 Oct 98. Proceedings of the Geo Board of Guardians, on the 20th Inst. containing an entry relating to an occurrence of a case of diphtheria at Taubardstown and stating that the Board presume that the articles of bedding and clothing used by the patient and the premises on which she resided have been thoroughly disinfected.
Minute. "The premises, clothing &c have been disinfected."

N^o 48.206/98. The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of Minutes of 26th Oct 98. Proceedings of the Board of Guardians on the 20th Inst. containing an entry relating to the recent occurrence of cases of Scarlatina in the Charleville District and stating that the Guardians should recommend the Managers of any Schools in the district where the patients resided to close the schools temporarily.
Minute. "The Manager of the schools to be written to requesting him to close them temporarily."

N^o 48.206/98. The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians on the 20th Inst. and requesting that a report may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health as to the probable source of infection in the case of enteric fever which recently occurred in a police barrack in the Kilfrinane district.
Minute. "Referred to Medical Officer of Health for report."

Read letter from the District Inspector A. S. C. Kilfrinane stating in reference to the report of the Medical Officer of Health, of the 20th Inst. that it was certified to him on the afternoon of the 12th Inst. by the Constabulary Medical Attendants that one of the Head Constables children was developing symptoms of typhoid fever in his private apartments in the Barracks, and he recommended the removal.

© Limerick Archives

removal of the men to another house. As soon as the medical officer of health informed me what precautions he required in the circumstances, I personally saw that they were carried out.

"Read."

In reference to the same subject the following letter was read from Dr. Connery

"In answer to your letter of 24th Inst. I have to state that I became aware that Elizabeth Margaret Fitzgibbon was suffering from Typhoid fever on the 13th instant. I inadvertently missed posting notification certificate on that day to the Sanitary officer but I sent it by hand on the day after.

"Read."

The following cases of Infectious disease were reported to the medical officers of health:-

Dr. Riordan Bruff - A case of scarlatina at Ballinacree. Patient completely isolated, also a case of measles at Loughgar. Patient is now convalescent. The usual form of disinfection should be carried out.

"ordered."

Dr. Hayes Charaville (for Dr. Brennan) Two cases of scarlet fever at Bruckfield and one case at Broghill. Patients completely isolated and directions given to have the clothes & disinfectants

"Read."

Dr. Lee Kelpinane - a child of the Hon. W. to French suffering from scarlatina. The case is isolated and all precautions taken against the spread of disease.

"Read."

Dr. Cleary Kilmallock - Five cases of malignant scarlatina in the house of James Fitzgerald Garrynderk, two were removed to hospital, two died after two days illness and one is still at home. The disease which appeared

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

to be of a malignant type partook of the characters both of diphtheria and scarlatina and in two only did the rash of scarlet fever appear.

The disease did not originate in this district but was introduced into the house by the eldest daughter Annie Fitzgerald aged 22 years who was in the employment of Michael Reidy Newtowne Shawdruem in the Melford Dispensary District of Kauterick Union. He communicated with the medical officer acquainting him of the occurrence of fever in his district.

All precautions have been taken against the spread of disease. Four children of Daniel McCarthy Lower Effen are suffering from scarlatina of a mild type three of them are now convalescent and the fourth nearly so. all precautions have been taken to prevent the disease spreading.

Patrick Cowhey of Kilinchil who was suffering from scarlet fever was removed to hospital on the 1st instant all the clothes and bedding were disinfected. He probably contracted the fever at his Aunt's house in Bruckfield, whose children are suffering from the disease.

"Read."

Dr. Lee Medical Officer of Health Kelpinane reported that he found some beef in the possession of William Barton of Ballyogan unfit for human food. He condemned it and ordered it to be destroyed at once. Minutes. Barton to be cautioned.

Dr. Lee also reported that he visited the house of Mrs. Ivory Ballinaboboy and found one of her children convalescent from scarlatina, but still confined to bed. Mrs. Ivory informed him that all her children had scarlatina some time ago. The house is in a bad condition being propped in several places. None of her children are going to school. She is under notice of Eviction

"Read."

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 5th day of November 1898

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	901	437														
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—														
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	6														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	443														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			33	25	130	136	6	8	17	16	61	428	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards	157	In separate Wards	48
Admitted during the Week			24	4	12	2	1	2	3	4	3	55	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital	4	In Wards with other inmates	—
TOTAL			57	29	142	138	7	10	20	20	64	483	TOTAL	160	TOTAL	48
Discharged during the Week			20	4	4	1	—	2	2	3	3	40				
Died					1							1				
Total Discharged and Dead			20	4	5	1	—	2	2	3	4	41				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			37	25	137	133	7	8	18	17	61	443				

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 5th day of November 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	99	153			99	153
No. II	124	174	2	10	126	184
No. III	150	195	2	13	152	208
No. IV	109	164	1	6	110	170
TOTAL	482	686	5	29	487	715

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 10th day of November 1898

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll, Esq. L.R.C. Clerk
 Other Guardians:— Messrs. J. Fitzgerald, J. Lyons, J. J. Clary, C. McCarthy, M. Meagher, J. Sullivan, J. Hall, W. Meade, M. Conway, J. O'Callaghan, Mr. P. O'Shaughnessy &c.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

Read letter from William John Kelfinane stating that although the hydrant has been removed, the defects complained of have not been remedied.
 Minute: "Referred to Mr. Joyce."

Read letter from the County Surveyor stating in reply to Dr. Lee's report of the 20th ultimo that he received a report from his assistant informing him that he inspected the channel in Barrack Street Kelfinane and found it perfectly clean and fully charged with a strong flow of clear spring water.
 Minute: "Scavengers to flush the channel three times a week."

Sanitary Sub-Officer Joseph Kilmallock reported that in accordance with the order of the Board of the 20th ultimo he visited the house of Thomas Sheedy Ballyshovinan and found his children, who were reported to be suffering from Scarlatina, completely isolated.
 "Read."

Ordered: "That the sanction of the Local Govt Board be requested to Bill of Sanitary Sub Officer Sullivan for £2: 17: 2 for disinfecting premises (See minutes of 13th September 1898.)"

Ordered: "That the clerk advertise for tenders for the sinking of a well at Ballyhea: to be considered on the 17th instant
 The occupier Mr. Foley to be paid £ 3 compensation for the site."

Limerick Archives

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

£ 2
 £ 430 = 15:9
 £ 2692 = 8:10

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Particles ...									
	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Knocklong ...									
	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Caherorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Uregare ...									
	Ardскеagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
TOTALS, £	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									

See Rate list pt. in progress of collection

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	62	17	9.
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	81	7	5
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	5½
Average Cost in Infirmary		4	4½
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		12	6

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 642½ falo milk
- 822 lbs Meat
- 80 oz Arrowroot
- 256 " Biscuits
- 37 doz Eggs
- 72 lbs Butter
- 28 oz Tobacco
- 8 " Snuff
- 12 Tons Coal
- 42 falo oil

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 5th day of November 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	52	14	4.
In Kind ...	5	16	7
Total ...	57	30	11.

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
No. I.							
No. II.							
No. III.							
No. IV.							
	TOTAL				TOTAL		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
64	Bergin milk	9	6	6
5	O'Brien	10	6	1
6	Brown	10	14	2
7	Donnell	10	14	6
8	O'Grady	23	14	2
9	Clarson	11	5	1
70	Mourke	109	6	9
1	Scott Harley	45	8	.
2	Golden Van Dair, 6?	17	15	6
3	Clery	44	17	5
4	Hurley	129	.	.
5	O'Gunn	14	18	9
6	Moran	19	11	8
7	O'Driscoll	23	19	8
8	Brown	3	.	.
9	Lee	1	13	6
89	Barrington	6	.	.
1	Vandeleur	3	.	.
2	Hays	9	9	.
3	Reardon	1	1	.
4	Clery	1	1	.
5	Leahy	5	1	11
6	Jones	4	0	7
7	Bank of Ireland	31	12	3
8	do	1985	13	3

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

There are ten pigs on the farm purchased last Sept. 4 or 5 may be killed for use of inmates and remainder sold on next market day and a lot of young ones purchased.
Minute. "The whole number to be killed."

The Contractor for Eggs is unable to supply them I had to get some elsewhere on yesterday.
Minute. "The Local Govt Board to be asked to allow the Guardians cancel the contract."

There is a lot of old worn out clothing fit to be condemned, which the Guardians will kindly examine.
Minute. "Condemned. Advertise for Tenders for the purchase to be considered on this day two weeks."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 215 M/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding a copy of a
8th Nov 98 } Memorandum which they have prepared
for the guidance of Boards of Guardians and their Officers
with a view to preventing as far as possible complications
and difficulties in the Union accounts at the close of
the current half year when the provisions of the
Local Government (Ireland) Act. come into operation.
as regards Boards of Guardians and Rural District
Committees. "To be complied with."

No. 48.164/98 } The L.G. Board informing the Guardians
20th Nov. 98 } that their accounts will be audited by
Colonel R. M. Sheddert Local Govt. Auditor.
"Read."

No. 46.931/98 } The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of
7th Nov. 98 } the Guardians resolution of the 13th. inst.

in reply to the Board's letter of the previous day's date, relating to the case of James Flynn Driver of the Workhouse Van; and stating that, in deference to the Guardians request, they will not, on the present occasion insist on Flynn's dismissal, but that any future misconduct on his part will result in his being removed from the position which he holds.
"Read."

The following letter was read from the Medical Officer.
"I find that I may be obliged to absent myself on pressing private affairs for a few days and I shall thank you to record the necessary permission. Of course I shall supply a substitute at my own expense."
"Read" "Allowed."

The Relieving Officers applied for 15/- each for parking notices of Rates in their districts.
Minute. "Allowed subject to sanction of P.G. Board."

Read letter from Mrs. Bolton Kilmallock requesting that her husband who is Contractor for Eggs, be released from his contract as he is at present very ill.
(See order on Markets Report)

The resolutions of the Limerick & Tipperary Boards of Guardians calling upon the Nationalist Members of Parliament to arrange a friendly conference with a view to their reunion in one party, was adopted.

The resolution of the Athlone Board of Guardians in reference to the constitution of the Local Govt. Board was also adopted.

The Relieving Officers reported that the children out at nurse in their districts are clean and healthy looking and attending school regularly.
"Read."

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported that he inspected the Ambulance Van in use at the Limerick Workhouse accompanied by Mr. Coll Clerk of the Union and from what the Master there stated regarding its suitability he is of opinion that it will meet the requirements of this Union.

Minute. "Adjourned for a week."

Mr. Liston Solicitor submitted his bill of Costs amounting to £225. 16. 4

Minute. "A Committee consisting of Messrs. Dehaugherty, J. J. Clary & Coll. appointed to meet on Thursday the 17th Instant to go into the Bill and report to the Guardians."

Ordered. "That ~~the~~ ^{Guarantee} the Bond of Collector. Carroll be reduced from £1,000 to £200 subject to sanction of Local Government Board."

Ordered. "That notice be given to each Guardian that the remuneration to be allowed the Clerk of the Union for writing Rate Receipts will be considered on this day fortnight."

Ordered. "That the Guardians accept the sum of 2/- per week from James Howard Tully towards the cost of maintenance of his wife in the Workhouse."

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—
 No. 49. 7/15/98. The L.G. Board forwarding to be laid before the Board of Guardians a letter which they received from Mr. T. G. Kingscote complaining of a nuisance at Charleville and requesting that a report may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health and forwarded to them with the Guardians' observations on the subject.

In reference to the foregoing the following report was read from Dr. O'Brien Medical Officer of Health
 "I was called on to day to report on the stable occupied by Mr. P. Kelly at the residence of Rev. Mr. Byllwards house in Clanchys Terrace. I found the smell of the horse in his parlour. I believe the smell could be prevented and the nuisance also by closing up the rat holes.

which are in the parlour, and communicate with the stable.
 Minute. "adjourned for a week."

Dr. Hayes Medical Officer of Health, pro tem Charleville Dispensary District reported that a case of Scarlet Fever, ^{the case} to Hospital during the past week, and instructed the Sanitary Sub. Officer to have the house fumigated and clothes disinfectant.

"Read."

Dr. O'Brien reported a case of Scarlet Fever in the house of Mr. Thomas Egan Brickfield. The case was notified to him by Dr. Lee Medical Officer of Health Keshmone
 "Read."

Sanitary Sub. Officer Fease Charleville reported that he noticed the owners of Common Lodging Houses in his district to have their houses lime washed. Some have complied with the notices and others promised to have them done in a few days.

Minute. "The Relieving Officer to report again in two weeks."
 Sanitary Sub. Officer Sallawan reported that there are three common Lodging Houses in Hospital and two in Breff not lime washed.
 Minute. "Notices to be served to have the houses lime washed within 2 weeks."

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported as follows.
 I have the repairs to the sewers at Hospital completed and it will be necessary to serve notice on the following to provide and set suitable sink traps in their several yards or the sewers will be again choked:
 John Hogan, Patrick Real, Thomas Jones, William Moroney, Mr. Moloney. The traps I would recommend would be Lowe's patent No. 3.

Minute

Minute "Notice to be served to have them procure traps as recommended by Mr. Joyce."

That the leakage at Mr. Tobin's house Kelfinane is not caused by the hydrant but is the result of water in the sub-soil, the owner or occupier will have to remedy this defect, and notice may be necessary. I have postponed the paving till this work is completed. Minute "Notice to be served on the landlord."

That the Contractor for the erection of Pump at Garryfine Thomas Haughton has written several times and called upon him personally requesting him to lay out this work. He wish to have the Board's directions if he is to set this man to work

Proposed by Mr. James Gaus seconded by Mr. P. Leall. and passed Mr. Meagher dissenting: - "That the occupier get £5 for the site of pump at Garryfine on completion of title"

That he will require the services of a Plumber to effect the repairs to sewers at Kilmallock Schools reported by the Medical Officer on the 20th October. In "Ordered."

That the Contractor for the flagging of Water Street Kilmallock has requested me to know when the new sewer is to be begun will thank you to make an order relative to same. Minute. "The sanction of the Local Government Board is requested to making of flagged piped sewer at Water Street Kilmallock (See Minutes of the 29th Sept 1895)

John Leall

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed,

Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 12th day of November 1898

Table with columns: Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided, No. that can be accommodated in each building, Total No. in each building, Able-bodied (Males, Fem.), Aged and Infirm Persons, Boys and Girls, Children, Infants, RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS (Number in Hospital, No. of Lunatics), OBSERVATIONS, NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS (Males, Females, Children, TOTAL), No. Relieved during week, No. in Workhouse at date, No. at corresponding period last year.

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 12th day of November 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Table with columns: Relief Districts, Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1), Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1), Total relieved out of the Workhouse (Cases, Persons).

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 17th day of November 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. J.P. Chairman. Other Guardians:— Messrs. J. Walsh, M.P. Riordan, R. Murphy, J. J. Clery, C. McCarthy, M. Meagher, P. Leall, J. O'Donnell, J. Ryan, D. Condon, J. & Clery, J. G. Hooley, J. R. Oorman, J. O'Callaghan, Hon. W. C. Trevelick Esq. M.P. O'Shaughnessy Esq. E. Power Esq. C. F. Garding Esq.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No.
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

© Limerick Archives

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account *in favour of* the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Kilflynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygreenan									
	Glenbrohane									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff									
	Cahercorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
	Uregare									
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh									
	Bruree									
	Charleville									
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown									
	Rockhill									
	Springfort									
	Tobernea									
TOTALS,		£								

*new Rate not yet
 in progress of collection*

NOTE—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoices Account.	117	4	9
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was			
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	83	16	4
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was			
Average Cost in Infirmary		3	5 1/4
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		4	5
		9	9

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 Tons Flour.
- 648 3/4 Gal. Milk.
- 814 lbs. Meat.
- 6 Doz. Wine.
- 129 Pts. Porter.
- 16 lbs. Biscuits.
- 1 doz. Lemons.
- 30 doz. Eggs.
- 72 lbs. Butter.
- 28 oz. Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 11th day of November 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	£	59	16	11		

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	Value	
No. I.	Keare	24					
No. II.	Sullivan	30					
No. III.	Keare	31					
No. IV.	Crown	35					
TOTAL		120			TOTAL		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
93	Raleigh	2		
4	Raleigh	1	14	
5	Laciddy	2	10	
6	Flynn	1	10	
7	O'Brien	1		
8	Kiley	2	8	
9	Fitzgerald	2		
100	Leahy	15		

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Masters Reports.

On the 10th Instant while the inmates of the Male Lunatic & Idiot Ward were at Dinner Patrick Clery one of the inmates was seen leaning to one side in the seat. It was found that a piece of meat was in his mouth. He died almost instantaneously. I reported the matter to the Police there was an Inquest held on the 11th Inst. The Jury returned a verdict that death was due to asphyxia the result of endeavouring to swallow a large piece of meat. The following rider was added—"We are of opinion that meat supplied to the Lunatic Ward should be given cut up in small portions as the inmates are not supplied with knives or forks."

"Read."

On Tuesday the 15th Instant an inmate named Patrick Moloney aged 45 years was discharged

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

from the Infirmary. He left the house. I saw him go out the gate. Soon after a Policeman came to me at the front House and told me a man was outside the wall in a bad way. He fell at the corner in near the road. I had him brought in, he died soon after. An inquest was held on the 16th Inst. The Jury returned a verdict that death was due to cerebral apoplexy the recurrence of a former attack.

"Read."

There are 50 Pairs of Blankets sent in by Contractors also some sheeting.

"Approved."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 215-M/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding forms ^{for returns.} and list of
11th Nov. 98 } queries which have been prepared with a view
of ascertaining the liabilities and assets of the various Unions
in Ireland in order to enable the Board to carry out any
adjustments which may be found necessary consequent
on the passing of the Local Government (Ireland) Act.
Minute " To be complied with.

No. 50.502/98 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Proceedings
12th Nov. 98 } of the Board of Guardians on the 3rd Instant.
and stating that they consent to the proposed purchase
of an ambulance van for the Workhouse from the
Bristol Waggon Company.
Minute " To be purchased on the Company giving
10% off ^{price} delivered at Kilmallack or Limerick "

No. 51.026/98 } The L.G. Board stating that they have received
16th Nov. 98 } a communication from Mr. Michael Miller
tendering his resignation of the Office of Guardian for
the Electoral Division of Charleville, and informing
the Guardians that they have accepted his resignation
of that Office, and that they have given directions for
the issue of an Order for an election to supply the
vacancy caused thereby.

"Read"

Read letter from Messrs. Barford & Perkins stating
in reply to the Guardians communication that there
will be no difficulty about working a small Steam
Cooking apparatus in the Kitchen of the Workhouse
Infirmary.
Minute " Referred to Mr. Joyce to give an estimate of cost."

Read letter from the Provosts Clerks & General Guarantees
Ass^{rs} ^{directed to Collectors Carroll} stating that they will require a letter from
the Guardians ^{to the effect} informing them that they require as
Bond on his behalf for £200 in lieu of his present
Bond for £1000.
Minute " adjourned for a week pending sanction of L.G.B.

On the recommendation of the medical officer two
innates named Patrick Gavin and William Casey
were ordered to be sent for special treatment to
the Cork Ophthalmic Hospital.

The medical officer also recommended that an
innate named John Kelly be supplied with two
ounces of tobacco weekly while engaged at paubing
"ordered."

Read notice of Ejection at the suit of Rt Hon Baron
Langford v. Patrick Crossell Cloobruin Dromm ED.
"Read"

The application of John Hepperman for two children to remove out of the Workhouse was adjourned for a week.

Mr. Cistors Bill of Costs amounting to £225. 16. 4^{ps} was ordered to be submitted for taxation

Read letter from Mrs. Theresa Linton asking the Guardians to make an order that any business in the hands of her late husband and not completed by him at the time of his death be completed by her Solicitor Mr. W. P. O'Shaughnessy of Charleville Minute. "Mr. O'Shaughnessy to complete the last cottage scheme of 1894 and any other business Mr. Linton had in hand at the time of his death"

ordered. "That an advertisement be issued for a Solicitor to the Board at a salary of £45 per year exclusive of actual outlay. The Solicitor to be appointed must reside or hold office in the town of Kilmallock and attend the meetings of the Board. appointment to be made on Thursday the 1st Prox.

Proposed by Mr. J. W. Clery and seconded by Mr. P. O'Connell. "That Mr. Maurice J. Geary Kilmallock be appointed our Solicitor pending a permanent appointment." "Passed unanimously."

The report of the Committee ^{appointed} in reference to the assessment of rate in the standard year ^{was} ^{for the purposes of the} ^{Act} ^{was read} and a copy ordered to be forwarded to each member of the Board for consideration on Thursday the 1st Prox.

It was proposed by Mr. M. P. O'Shaughnessy & I seconded by Mr. J. W. Clery and unanimously Resolved: "That we the Guardians of Kilmallock Union beg to tender to Mrs. Linton and the members of her family our deepest sympathy in their sad bereavement at the early demise of Mr. George Linton who for several years conducted the legal business of this Board to our entire satisfaction."

Limerick Archives MS 19

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was	...	...	...

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
- II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Charleville Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

Ordered to be supplied

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes or _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Silphman Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :— *One ton Coal.*

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 24th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from Dr. R. W. Dixon Hospital stating that he sent his reply to the Local Government Board in reference to their letter of the 26th ultimo. No. 17 401/98.
"Read"

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

No. 50.504/98. } The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of
11th Nov. 98. } Minutes of Proceedings of the Guardians on
the 3rd Inst. containing an entry from which
it appears that ten cases of Scarlatina recently occurred
in the Kilmallock Dispensary District and stating
that they think the Sanitary Authority would do well
to recommend the Managers, temporarily, to close the
schools in the affected district.

Minute. "The Managers to be requested to close the
schools temporarily."

No. 50.504/98. } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of
11th Nov. 98. } Proceedings of the Guardians on the 3rd Inst.
containing an entry to the effect that three cases of

Scarlet fever recently occurred in the Charleville District,
and stating that in the event of any further cases
of the disease occurring the Sanitary Authority would
do well to advise the Managers, temporarily, to close
the schools in the affected district.

Minute. "Managers to be requested to close the schools
temporarily."

Dr. Gremin Medical Officer of Health Charleville
Dispensary District reported that on the 13th ultimo
Mr. Joyce and himself decided out at Brickfield
and agreed that the most suitable site for pump
to supply the inhabitants of the townland, would
be either in Mr. McCarthy's or Mr. Dumlans Land.
Minute. "Mr. Joyce clerk of Works to arrange for
purchase of site."

In reply to Local Govt Board letter of the 26th ultimo
No. 48.206/98 the following report was read
from Dr. Lee Medical Officer of Health—

"I beg to say that the probable cause of Typhoid Fever
in St. Vincent Barracks is in my opinion the privies.
These have lately been overhauled by the Landlord
at considerable expenses. I have pointed out
to the authorities my objection to the structure of
the present privies which can be easily remedied.
If this is done and provision made for putting dry
earth into the pit of the privies all likelihood of a
recurrence of the Fever will be avoided. If these
precautions will not work satisfactorily then we can
see that properly flushed Water closets are provided.
The Barrack is very far from the main Sewer and hence
I hesitate in recommending flushed W.C.'s at once.
Minute. "Notices to be served to have Medical Officer's
recommendations carried out."

Sanitary Sub Officer Cronin reported that the sink trap over the branch sewer in Mr. Lepetto's yard main ~~Street~~ Kiepinane has been removed and the main sewer is in danger of being obstructed in consequence.
 Minute: "The Landlord to be notified to have the sink trap replaced."

Read letter from the Rev. J. J. Sheehan S.P. Ardpatrick complaining that the pump which flushes the water closets attached to schools is out of order.
 Minute: "Referred to Clerk of Works."

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported as follows:
 1. They leave to submit plan and detailed estimate of porch for Medical Officer's Residence Kiepinane the estimated cost is £98.4.0.
 Minute: "Minute Mr. Joyce to prepare an estimate of porch the cost of which will not exceed £30."

2. I will thank the Board for an order for fifty-six inch sewer pipes to be had from Messrs James Connolly & Co. and a hinged street grating from Messrs. Ferrall required for Bruce Street.
 "ordered."

3. I find that the pump at Droicciu is leaking in one of the joints about 30 feet from the surface. to effect the necessary repairs the covering and flagging should be removed and the defect secured ~~by~~ ~~with~~ ~~iron~~ ~~belts~~.
 "Read"

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the day of 189

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.
 19th day of November 1898.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date		
Workhouse	961	438														
Temporary Buildings .. .	—	—														
Additional Workhouse .. .	—	—														
Permanent Fever Hospital .. .	42	5														
Fever Sheds	—	—														
TOTAL	1003	438														
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			41	30	137	134	5	5	21	19	62	454	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary 173	In separate Wards 148		
Admitted during the Week			21	6	12	3	8	1	—	1	1	45	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 5	In Wards with other inmates —		
TOTAL			62	36	149	137	13	6	21	20	63	500	TOTAL 178	TOTAL 148		
Discharged during the Week			25	11	6	1	2	5	2	1	2	55				
Died			3	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	7				
Total Discharged and Dead			28	11	7	4	2	5	2	1	2	62				
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			34	25	142	133	3	1	19	19	62	438	No. at corresponding period last year, 498.			

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 19th day of November 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	153			98	153
No. II	145	175	2	10	127	185
No. III	150	196	3	16	153	212
No. IV	109	165	1	8	110	173
TOTAL	482	691	6	34	488	725

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 24 day of November 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll
 Other Guardians:— Messrs. Hon W. C. French J.P. P. Hogan
 C. McCarthy, M.P. O'Shaughnessy J.P. M. Maher
 P. Coll, J. O'Donnell, J. K. Clery, O. Moloney
 J. J. O'Shaughnessy, J. Prendergast, J. O'Sullivan

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. _____ to No. _____
 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week _____ £ _____
 Paid during the week _____ £ _____
 And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was £ _____
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlacca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Uregare ...									
	Ardskeagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
Springfort ...										
Tobernea ...										
TOTALS, £										

*New Rate
 not get in
 arrears of collection*

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account. £ 94 : 8 : 10

The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was - - - - - £ 83 : 4 : 0
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.

And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was - - - - - 3 : 6

Average Cost in Infirmary - - - - - 7 : 3/4

Average Cost in Fever Hospital - - - - - 11 : 11 3/4

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 112 lbs oatmeal.
- 650 Gals milk.
- 757 lbs meat.
- 1459 oz Whiskey.
- 7 lbs Butter.
- 300 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 19th day of *Nov* 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 54 : 8 : 2
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	16 : 3
Total						£ 70 : 11 : 5

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	Value	
		£	s. d.		£	s. d.
No. I.						
No. II.						
No. III.						
No. IV.						
TOTAL						

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely —

		£	s.	d.
101	Regley	4	2	
2	Carroll	1	12	
3	Ryan	6		

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

No. 51.026/98. } L.G. Board order for the election of Guardian
17th Nov. 98. } for the Charleville Electoral Division to supply
a vacancy in the Board of Guardians
"Read."

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 51.026/98. } The L.G. Board forwarding a copy of an
18th Nov. 98. } Order for supplying the vacancy in the
Board of Guardians.
"Read."

No. 205/24/98. } The L.G. Board requesting to be furnished
15th Nov. 98. } with returns (i) the number admitted in
sickness and in health, and the births and deaths
during the year ended 29th Sept. last (ii) The number of
sick persons treated in the Workhouse hospitals during
the same year and (iii) the number of cases of vaccination
during the year ended on the following day.
Minute "To be complied with."

No. 51.323/98. } The L.G. Board acquainting the Guardians
11th Nov. 98. } that they have received the half yearly report
of their Inspector Mr. Bourke on the Union which is of

a satisfactory character as regards its financial state and the performance of their duties by the several officers of the Establishment, stating that they learn from their Inspector that there is no trained nurse in the Workhouse and suggesting to the Guardians the propriety of appointing a trained nurse to act as night nurse half of whose salary would be recouped to the Guardians under section 58(2) of the Local Government Act. also. transmitting extracts from the report relating to the Female Probationary Dormitory the ventilation of the Infirmary, the necessity of providing special accommodation for the treatment of certain cases, the bedding of the Infirmary and Workhouse and the supply of mens clothing; and requesting the Guardians to take into their early consideration the suggestions of Mr. Bourke. Minute "The Medical Officer to report as to the necessity of appointing a trained night nurse, also as to suggestion to put additional windows in ward of the Infirmary. The Master to report in reference to the supply of mens clothing being short. Suggestion as to converting old building formerly occupied by male lunatics into ward for the treatment of cases that cannot properly be treated in Infirmary or Fever Hospital. and portion of report which refers to overcrowding of female probationary dormitory adjourned for two weeks. The Master to purchase a hair and a fibre mattress for sample to be submitted to the Guardians before a supply is ordered for use of Infirmary and main body of the Workhouse."

No. 51.698/98 } The L.G. Board transmitting questions for.
29th Nov 98 } answers respecting the gentleman who
acted as temporary substitute for the Medical Officer
of the Workhouse during the absence of that officer of leave.
Minute. "To be complied with."

No. 43.439/98 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Guardians.
23rd Nov 98 } Proceedings on the 22nd September last
and requesting that the Medical Officer of the Workhouse
may be again asked to report as to the qualifications
of William Croddy for the post of Wardmaster and
Caretaker of Lunatics in the Workhouse.
Minute. "Referred to Medical Officer for report."

No. 225. m/98 } The L.G. Board requesting to be furnished
19th Nov 98 } with the number of names included in the
Local Government Supplement to the Parliamentary register
for each electoral division in the several collecting
districts of the Union and of the amount of remuneration
allowed the Clerk of the Union and each Rate Collector
for services under the Franchise Acts other than attendance
at Revision Courts during the year 1897. Also the
Guardians' opinion as to the amount which might
reasonably be allowed their officers for additional
services rendered by them in carrying into effect
the Registration (Ireland) Act 1898 and the Orders in
Council made thereunder.
Minute. "Clerk to have the necessary particulars for
next Board Meeting."

Read application from the Rate Collectors for
remuneration for services rendered by them
under the Registration (Ireland) Act 1898.
Minute. "Adjourned for a week."

Read letter from Mrs. Anne Nelson informing the
Guardians that her husband the late Master of the
Workhouse who was in receipt of a superannuation
allowance, died on the 13th Instant and requesting
the Guardians to allow her the full amount of his
pension for the quarter ending 24th Decr next.
"Read."

Read letter from the Secretary Meath Hospital
Dublin stating that two ladies are anxious to get
a boy named John Shubbins who is a patient from
this Union, into some institution, with the permission
of the Guardians.
"Read."

On the recommendation of Relieving officer Feol.
John Heppernan Bandon Kilmallock Rd was
ordered to get two children to nurse out of the
Workhouse.

Read letter from Mrs. Theresa Liston Kilmallock
thanking the Guardians for their note of condolence
on the death of her husband.

In pursuance with notice the Guardians proceeded
to consider the report of the Committee appointed
in reference to L.G. Board letter of the 2nd Inst No. 2143/m/98.
It was unanimously Resolved. "That we the Board of
Guardians of Kilmallock Union decide to inform
the Local Government Board that they consider it
would be most unfair to the Ratepayers of the
Union to calculate the amount of the Agricultural
Grant upon the assessment of the standard year
which was fixed at £1147 below the Clerk's estimate."

and £1585 below the actual expenditure in that year. They also considered that it would be unfair to adopt the three years average, but that regard should be had to actual expenditure and to the liability incurred in respect of loans from the Board of Works the interest upon which became payable subsequent to Sept 1897.

In accordance with notice the Guardians took into consideration the application of the Clerk of the Union for payment of remuneration for his services for filling Rate Receipts before being handed to collectors. It was unanimously ^{Resolved} that the Clerk be allowed the sum of £14 subject to sanction of L.G. Board.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported that he communicated with the Bristol Waggon Co. relative to the terms of purchase of Ambulance and they replied stating that they cannot make any reduction in the price quoted.

Minutes. To be purchased Contractors to deliver at Limerick.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the Kilmallock Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the Kilmallock Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

one ton Coal

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses

incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189	
District - - -	£
District - - -	£
District - - -	£
District - - -	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Nº 45.630/98 The L.G. Board requesting to be informed 19th Nov 98 whether the defaulters under the Compulsory Vaccination Act in the Charleville Dispensary District referred to in Minutes of the 6th Ultimo, have since complied with the law.
Minute: "Referred to Relieving Officer for report."

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—
 No. 50.504/98. The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the payment of £2:17:2 to Sanitary Sub-officer Sullivan to recoup him expenses incurred in connection with the disinfection of premises in his district.
 " Read. "

Read letter from G. Bellhouse Esq. N. M. Inspector of Factories requesting to be informed whether the notices served in August last on Creameries in the Union to provide proper sanitary conveniences have been yet fully complied with.
 Minute. " Referred to Sanitary Sub-officers for report. "

Dr. Brennan Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispersary District reported that a case of

Typhoid Fever occurred at Broad Street Charleville during the past week. The patient whose name was John Deussen died on Monday last the 21st Inst. all precautions were taken against the spread of the disease.
 " Read. "

Sanitary Sub-officer Feone Charleville applied for payment of the following expenses incurred in connection with the disinfection of premises in his district.

- Lettinghouse of John Allen Charleville hewashed 3-6
- " " Kate Burke Ballynoe disinfectd
- Two journeys from Charleville Car hire 10-0.
- Disinfecting house of Patrick Sullivan Bruce " 10-0.
- " " Mrs. Elizabeth Tarkardstown " 12-6
- " " John Keefe Callinagoub " 8-0.
- " " Michael Green Bruce " 10-0
- " " John Walsh Ballycooney " 8-6
- " " Patrick Morgan Bruce " 7-2
- Sending Telegrams to Workhouse to send Van to Charleville for clothes to be disinfectd 1-9.

£ 3: 11: 5

Minute. " allowed subject to sanction of L.G. Board. "

Sanitary Sub-officer Cronin applied for payment of a sum of 10²/₆ expenses incurred in disinfecting the premises of Mrs. Ivory ^{Ballynoe} in which a case of scarlatina occurred.
 Minute. " allowed subject to sanction of L.G. Board. "

Read application from Michael Shedy Scavenger Kilmallock for an increase of wages.
 Minute. " allowed 1²/₆ per week. "

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 26th day of Nov 1898

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	901	463												
Temporary Buildings	—	—												
Additional Workhouse	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	5												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	468												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			34	28	142	133	3	1	19	19	62	438		
Admitted during the Week			19	11	8	3	2	—	7	4	1	55		
TOTAL			53	39	150	136	5	1	26	23	63	493		
Discharged during the Week			15	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	25		
Died			1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
Total Discharged and Dead			16	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	26		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			37	32	145	135	5	1	26	23	64	468		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 26th day of Nov 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	98	153			98	153
No. II	128	178	2	8	127	186
No. III	149	196	3	22	152	218
No. IV	109	166			109	166
TOTAL	484	693	5	30	486	723

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 1st day of December 1898

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Barrell Esq.

Other Guardians:— Mr John R. Daly, Mr Thos. J. Blaney, Mr P. Chas. F. Harding, Mr Neil McDonald, Mr John A. Kelly, Mr Hon. Wm. B. Lynch, Mr Robt. M. D. Sanders, Mr Nicholas Fitzgerald, Mr William Gubbins, Mr Cecil W. Loughlin, Mr Edmond Lloyd, Mr Edmond Power, Mr Major Gen. Ryan, Mr Samuel N. Hutchins, Mr Robert. Goll, Mr Henry Hunt, Mr Thomas L. Barrell, Mr Michael Shaughnessy, Mr Peter Walsh, Mr John O'Connor, Mr Patrick P. Hogan, Mr John Fitzgerald, Mr Michael Jordan, Mr Richard Murphy, Mr James Lyons, Mr James Jobson, Mr Patrick Hogan, Mr Charles W. Bathy, Mr Martin Meagher, Mr John Sullivan, Mr Patrick Goll, Mr Thomas O'Donnell, Mr Edmond Barry, Mr Wm. Meade, Mr John Ryan, Mr Denis Condon, Mr Patrick Moynihan, Mr James Mortell, Mr John N. Clery, Mr John Gilhooly, Mr Wm. Conroy, Mr Dan. Moloney, Mr John R. O'Sullivan, Mr Daniel W. Donnell, Mr Michael Conroy, Mr John P. O'Shaughnessy, Mr James Rindgeest, Mr John O'Ballaghan.

John Barrell

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the 1st day of Dec 1898

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 1 to No. 1 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Clerk submitted ^{Candidates} List of Qualified duly nominated to supply a vacancy in the Office of Guardian for the Charleville Electoral Division
 "Read."

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account *Against* the Guardians was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Kilflynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygreunan									
	Glenbrohane									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff									
	Cahercorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Uregare									
	Ardskeagh									
	Bruree									
	Charleville									
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown									
	Rockhill									
Springfort										
Tobernea										
TOTALS,		£								

New Rates not yet in progress of Collection

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief Lists and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was

£ 79 : 6 : 6

The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was

85 : 7 : 4

And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was

3 : 6

Average Cost in Infirmary

4 : 4³/₄

Average Cost in Fever Hospital

11 : 11¹/₄

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 688 1/2 Gals Milk
- 947 lbs Meat
- 2 But Porket
- 256 oz Biscuits
- 30 doz Eggs
- 7 lbs Butter
- 30 oz Tobacco
- 8 " Snuff
- 18 Tons Coal

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 25 day of November 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money £ 53 : 18 : 2 ✓
 In Kind 2 : 9 : 2 ✓
 Total £ 56 : 7 : 4

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	£	s.	d.
104 No. I.	Heare	22					
5 No. II.	Sullivan	26					
6 No. III.	Heare	36					
7 No. IV.	Conner	28					
	TOTAL	112					TOTAL

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
108	Raleigh	2		
9	Raleigh	1	14	
110	Cassidy	2	10	
111	Flynn	1	10	
112	O'Brien	1		
113	Kiley	2	8	
114	Fitzgerald		14	
115	Hensley	49	12	8
116	Keane	2	12	
117	Leahy	10		

© Limerick Archives

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On the 25th Albino D^r MacKamara certified that
Joemiah August Nightwaterman was suffering
from inflamed face and required rest from
duty for a week. I employed Patrick Winters who
acted in a similar capacity several times before.
at 7/- per week. I annex certificate
"approved."

There is a supply of Corduroy sent in by Contractors
"approved."

There are two children to be sent out to nurse
to John Hefferman Bantard they will require
two suits of clothes.
Minute: "Master to purchase clothes"

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 51.698/98 } The L.G. Board referring to resolution of the
30th Nov. 98 } Guardians on the 10th Instant requesting that
they may be allowed to cancel the contract for
supplying eggs to the Workhouse, and requesting to
be informed whether a bond was entered into in this
case, if so the Guardians should terminate the
contract on giving the regular notices set out in the bond.
Minute. "The Contractor did not sign a bond. Clerk
"to advertise for tenders to be considered on the
"15th Instant."

No. 53.033/98 } The L.G. Board referring to the report of the
30th Nov. 98 } Master of the Workhouse contained in
Minutes of Guardians. Proceedings on the 17th Instant
in reference to the death of an inmate of the male
idiot ward named Patrick Clery which occurred
while at his dinner meal on the 10th Instant, and stating

that they consider that the Guardians would do well
to act on the recommendation of the Coroners Jury in
this matter, namely, that the meat supplied to inmates
of this ward should be given to them cut up in small
portions. The Board also requesting to be informed
whether the meals in this branch of the establishment
are partaken of in presence of one of the paid Officers of
the Workhouse, and why knives and forks are not
supplied to the inmates.
Minute. "Referred to Master for Report."

No. 53.033/98 } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Guardians
30th Nov. 98 } Proceedings on the 17th Instant, and requesting
the Guardians to call upon the Medical Officer of the
Workhouse to furnish a report in regard to the case
of a patient named Patrick Knowley who died in the
house under the circumstances stated in the Minutes.
Minute. "Referred to Medical Officer for report."

No. 51.698/98 } The L.G. Board referring to minutes of Guardians proceedings
30th Nov. 98 } of the 10th Instant proposing to reduce the Guarantee Bond of
Mr Carroll Poor Rate Collector from £1000 to £200, stating that the amount
of the security should bear the same proportion to £1000 as the Rate
to be collected during the current half year bears to the rate that Mr
Carroll had to collect during the past twelve months.
Minute. That Mr Carroll supply the required security.

With reference to Mr Bourke's half yearly report the Medical Officer
reported as follows. "With regard to a trained nurse I am of opinion
that a properly trained nurse is required. The principal difficulty
in the way of such an appointment at present is the want of
suitable apartments in the Workhouse, and I would suggest that
the nurse appointed should be allowed to take lodgings in the
town. Ordered. That the Clerk be directed to inquire from other

Seconded by Mr. D. Moloney. Mr. J. Ryan proposed by
 Mr. G. F. Harding & seconded by Mr. J. Leonard
 Mr. James Coffey proposed by Mr. P. Keell & seconded by Mr. J. O'Donnell.
 and Mr. W. J. Jerome proposed by Mr. G. Power & seconded by Mr.
 J. Gilhooly.

On a Poll being taken there voted for Mr. Geary 16
 Mr. Ryan 12 Mr. Moloney 9 Mr. Coffey 5 Mr. Crowe 5.
 Mr. Coffey & Crowe withdrew
 on a second Poll there voted for Mr. Geary 18.
 Mr. Moloney 16 Mr. Ryan 12.

On a final Poll there voted for Mr. Geary — Messrs. Daly &
 Harding & McDonnell & Weldon & P. French & M. Sanders &
 Hutchins & P. Coll & P. Hunt & P. Carroll & P. O'Shaughnessy & P. Walsh
 O'Connell Fitzgerald Murphy, Gours Cleric (J.S.) McCarthy & McEgan
 Sullivan Coll O'Donnell Meade Coudon Moynihan Morrell Clryll &
 Postman McDonald Conway O'Flaherty Prendergast. = 37
 For Mr. Moloney Messrs. Clausby & Fitzgerald & P. Gubbins & P.
 McLaughlin & P. Lloyd & P. Power & P. Geul & Ryan & P. Hogan (P.P.) & P. Jordan
 Hogan Barry Ryan Moloney & P. Hallaghan. = 14.

Mr. Geary was declared elected accordingly.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in
 the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...
The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was	...	...	...
The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was	...	...	...

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his
 Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural
 Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____
 day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____
 Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,
 the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
- II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____
 Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition
 from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____
 Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____
 having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same
 (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining
 a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____
 Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be
 supplied:—

Merrick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District, _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

25th Nov 98 } No. 44537/98. The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the proposed payment to a fee of £1 to Dr. Nixon as remuneration for his services in assisting the Medical Officer of the Hospital District in the case of the Dispensary patient referred to in the minutes of the 29th Sept. last.

Read.

25th Nov 98 } No. 50503/98. The L.G. Board requesting to be informed whether the defaulters under the Compulsory Vaccination Act in the Kilmacneil Dispensary District referred to in minutes of the 2nd Inst. have since complied with the law.

Minute. " Referred In reference to the foregoing Relieving Officer Cronin reported that of the 30 defaulters returned by the Medical Officer 14 are now vaccinated 13 are certified as unfit for vaccination 2 are primarily vaccinated but were not brought in for inspection on the 8th day and one has left the district.

" Read "

Relieving officer Feore Charleville reported that of the 39 defaulters under the Vaccination act returned by the medical officer 14 were since vaccinated 15 certified as unfit for vaccination 5 died one left the district and the remaining four were not brought for vaccination

Minute. "Defaulters to be summoned if children not vaccinated within 2 weeks."

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Brown (7)

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows:-

Referred to Relieving officer

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____
Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 18th day of December, 1898.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS:—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :-

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Charleville	D'Arcy	Unsanitary Yard.	The yard occupied by W. Moloney, Main Street, Charleville is in a most unsanitary state.
do	do	do	The yards occupied by William Carroll Terrett, Charleville is in an unsanitary state.

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book

Notices to be served for abatement of unsanitary

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were

read, and directions given thereon as follows:—
No. 51.700/98. } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes
25th Nov 98. } of Guardians proceedings of the 10th Dist.

and requesting to be informed why the Sanitary Authority consider their approval necessary to the proposal to construct a piped sewer at Water Street Sillmallock

Minute. "The existing sewer although a built one is inefficient, but it is contemplated to construct a flagged foot path the curbing of which cannot be put down owing to the fact that the flags covering the sewer are in places within a few inches of the surface."

No. 50.504/98. } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of
30th Nov 98. } Proceedings of the Board of Guardians on

on the 27th Instant and requesting to be informed what steps have since been taken by the Guardians with respect to the selection of a site on which to erect a pump in the Townland of Brickfield
Minute. "The Guardians have selected a site and have ordered that an advertisement be issued for sinking pump."

Read letter from P. H. Shearin Bruff contractor for sinking pump on the lands of Mr. Michael Riordan Tullybrachy requesting a payment of £9: 10: 0 on account of his Contract.

Minute - "Referred to Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works."

Read letter from the Manager Tormonstown Creamery stating that the erection of Water Closets was under contract and the contractor has arranged to carry out the works at once

Lambay Sub officer Sullivan reported that the notices served on the Knocklong and Bruff Creameries to have proper sanitary conveniences provided have been complied with.

"Read."

Read letters from Patrick Real, Tho. Power, Wm. Moroney, Mary Moloney & John Hogan upon whom notices have been served to put down sink traps in their yards, requesting the Guardians to supply the traps.

"No order."

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 30th day of December 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	455												
Temporary Buildings .. .	—	—												
Additional Workhouse .. .	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	6												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	461												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			37	32	145	135	5	1	26	23	64	468	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards 462 Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 6 In Wards with other Inmates 49	
Admitted during the Week			24	8	4	4	2	2	2	1	3	50		
TOTAL			61	40	149	139	7	3	28	24	67	518		
Discharged during the Week			17	13	7	3	3	2	5	3	4	67		
Died														
Total Discharged and Dead			17	13	7	3	3	2	5	3	4	57		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			44	27	142	130	4	1	23	21	63	461	No. at corresponding period last year, 497	

James Pendergast

© Limerick Archives

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 30th day of December 1898, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	100	176			100	176
No. II	124	177	4	20	130	197
No. III	153	219	1	6	154	225
No. IV	107	177			107	177
TOTAL	486	749	5	26	491	775

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 30th day of December 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— *John Carroll Esq. J.P. Chm*
 Other Guardians:— *Messrs R. Murphy J Lyons, C. McCarthy, M. Meagher, J. Keell, J. O'Donnell, J. Ryan, D. Candon, J. Moylan, J. H. Clergy, J. A. O'Sullivan, D. McDonald, J. Pendergast, J. O'Callaghan, A. Keell Esq.*

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the day of 189

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. to No. both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week:
 Paid during the week:
 And that the Balance on the Account against the Guardians was £ 368 s. 6 d. 10
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahereorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskcagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
	TOTALS, £									

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

- 1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
- 2. The Provision Check Account.
- 3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

	£	s.	d.
By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was <i>Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.</i>	70	19	2
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was <i>Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.</i>	89	18	10
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	7
Average Cost in Infirmary		4	3 1/2
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		11	1

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 179 lbs Sugar.
- 865 " Meat.
- 659 1/4 Gals Milk.
- 368 oz Biscuits
- 1 doz Lemons.
- 34 " Eggs.
- 72 lbs Butter.
- 30 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.
- 6 Tons Coal.
- 42 Gals oil
- 28 lbs Blue.

© Limerick Archives

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

- 1. The several Clothing Accounts
- 2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 11th day of December 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	...	...	...	...	...	56	14	7
In Kind ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	13
Total ...	...	...	...	...	£	59	6	10

142
3
4
5
6
7
8

Roche
Treby
Gison
Relg Officers
Coll
Ryan
Cahill

£ s. d
9. 13. 9
6. 14. 10
1. 0. 0
3. 0. 0
10. 0. 0
8. 0. 0
5. 0. 0

© Limerick Archives

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer £ s. d.	By Orders on Contractors		
			Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.	
No. I.					
No. II.					
No. III.					
No. IV.					
TOTAL,			TOTAL,		

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
118	Bergin	7	17	1
119	O'Brien	11	10	2
120	Brown	10	6	6
1	O'Donnell	6	3	5
2	Shady	23	9	2
3	Clareon	11	6	1
4	O'Rourke	82	8	2
5	Scott Harley	79	6	6
6	Walker	18	1	8
7	O'Brien	15	17	10
8	Clery	24	.	.
9	Perry	20	8	11
130	Rahilly	80	3	4
1	Clery	2	19	4
2	O'Callaghan	10	.	.
3	O'Brien	7	10	.
4	Brown	22	6	11
5	Reardon	2	11	6
6	Feare	1	19	2
7	Kelleher	1	1	.
8	Clery	2	.	.
9	Reardon	2	.	.
140	Lojin	2	.	.
1	McCarthy	2	9	3

£ s. d.

In reference to the half yearly report of Mr. Bourke L. G. Board Inspector the following report was read from the Committee appointed on the subject.

"Having visited the Hospital to day in Company with the Medical Officer. We carefully examined into the reported requirements for light and ventilation in the different wards and we thoroughly approve of the suggestions of the Medical Officer which comprise removal of all the old windows and frames and enlarging all the small windows at the North side.

We also approve of the erection of a bath room and water closet at the ends of the male and female wards, where a space is at present unoccupied and available for the purpose.

The present Medical Store room not being required should in our opinion be removed. This will allow of a covered passage to the yards and water closet and prevent the present objectionable arrangement by which the lower male ward is used as a passage to the discomfort of the patients.

The old Lunatic ward could in our opinion be so altered, (and at a very little cost) as to be made suitable for a bed room and sitting room for the qualified Night Nurse, about to be appointed.

We are of opinion that the Hospital Kitchen should be enlarged and the range from the female day room removed to it so as to give the increased accommodation

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read (this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—
The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

for roasting required for the Infirmary. The enlargement to be sufficient to allow of space for 3 Steam boilers to be used in connection with the present Steam supply.

(Signed) Patk. Kozuiban. Tho. Donnell J. Phelan
Minute. "Approved. The Masters to have the work carried out by degrees.

Masters Reports.

Jeremiah Nugent Night watchman is still unable to do duty. I am in certificate of Dr. Lee. Patrick Winters is still doing duty for him.
"Approved."

Mr. Edmund Raleigh Shoemaker was ill for a few days last week he resumed work on the 6th Instant I am in certificate of Dr. MacNamara.

"Approved."

Mr. Bolton supplied Eggs up to the 8th November according to his tender. Since then I am getting them from Mr. Couba. Am I to charge or deduct the excess paid to Mr. Couba from Mr. Bolton's account you may advertise for Eggs up to 25th March next. Minute. "Advertise. The extra cost paid Mr. Couba to be deducted from Mr. Bolton's account, up to the time he was released from his contract."

The Reports of the Master and all other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

Ellen Piggott and Annate who applied last week to be sent to the District School to see her children to was allowed go there the 14th June last.
Minute. "Mr. Piggott's application refused."

In reply to Local Government Board of the 30th ult. No. 53. 033/98. relative to the death of Patrick Clergy in the male idiot ward and requesting to be informed whether the meals in this branch of the establishment are partaken of in the presence of one of the paid officers of the Workhouse and why knives and forks are not supplied to the inmates.

Up to December 1890 Mr. Andrew Gleeson was Caretaker of the male idiots and Lunatics. On his death the Guardians made no appointment but added the duties to those of the paid wardmaster giving him an increase in his salary.

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

Since then the inmates of that branch took their meals without a paid officer being present, having a pauper wardwoman and a pauper wardman to attend them, the wardmaster being present at meals in the main dining hall. The same applies to the female branch.

Spoons are used instead of knives and forks the Medical Officer Dr. J. J. MacNamara is of opinion they are more suited for this class having the meat chopped small.

Minute. "The dinner hour for inmates to be changed, so as to permit of the caretaker being present while they are being partaken of."

I submit to you one Hair Mattress which I purchased on a fibre one made at the Glia District School.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—
Minute. "The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—
School. Hair Mattress advertised for 25 Hair Mattresses to be same size and weight as sample."

As you are aware there is no contract for coal will I continue ordering from former contract of the last price paid was 26/5 for Newport & 25/6 for Lymington.
Minute. "Advertisement for tenders to be considered on this day two weeks."

I will thank you by ordering a small table for my room the one that was there was given to the Nurses in time of Fever.

Minute. "Ordered. Cost not to exceed £2."

— 11/98 L.G. Board orders fixing the administrative Counties and County Electoral Divisions in the Counties of Limerick and Cork for the purposes of the Local Government (Ireland) Act.

2nd 51.698/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the payment of a sum of 15/- to each of the Relieving Officers as remuneration for their services in posting the notices of the new Rate in their respective Districts.
2nd 51.698/98 }
"Read."

In reference to L.G. Board letter of the 19th ultimo No. 225-11/98 the Clerk submitted particulars as to the number of names on Local Government Supplement to Parliamentary Register, and the amount paid himself and the Rate Collectors for services under Franchise Acts in the year 1897 as follows:

Amount paid Clerk.	£ 52 : 4 : 0.	no. of names on L.G. Supplement	
" " Collector Clery.	7 : 17 : 8	163.	
" " Collector Roche	9 : 15 : 9.	204.	
" " Collector Ryan	17 : 0 : 6	254.	
Collector Carroll.	12 : 1 : 4.	248.	

Read application from the Collectors for payment of the following amounts for services under the Registration (Ireland) Act 1898.

Patrick D. Clery.	£ 8.
Laurance Roche	8.
Kennedy & Ryan	10.
Martin W. Carroll	10

Minute. "The L.G. Board to fix the amount of remuneration to be allowed the Clerks & Collectors for services under the Act."

In reference to L.G. Board letter of the 30th ultimo No. 53033 the following report was read from the Medical Officer— "In reference to the death of a patient named Patrick Moloney I beg to say

this man was admitted to the Infirmary on the 2nd September 1898. with a remote history of apoplexy. He suffered from muscular weakness of the left arm and leg and complained besides of rheumatic pain in the left shoulder. Under treatment he became almost quite well, strength had returned to the weakened side and the rheumatic pains had quite disappeared. He had arrived at this satisfactory stage in about a month after his admission, but as I had known him in better days I kept him for about six weeks longer, in the Infirmary though he had practically ceased to be a patient.

By this time the Infirmary became very crowded and I had not beds sufficient to meet the numbers looking for admission. I recommended Moloney to go into the infirm wards, but he stated he preferred going to his brother who is a well to do farmer. He left the house expressing his great thankfulness for all the kindness he had received and appeared to be in perfect health when he was going out.

Having had one stroke of apoplexy, he was of course liable to another at any time moment and I believe he would have got the second stroke and fatal stroke had he remained in the Infirmary." "Approved."

Read letter from Mr. W. F. McKernan Manager of the Munster & Limerick Bank Kilwallack, Treasurers stating that the Guardians account is now overdrawn by £379. and the Loans account by £1386 and requesting to have arrangements made to put these accounts in funds.

Ordered.

Ordered. " That the Collectors be called upon to have the following sums lodged by this day month.

Martin W. Carroll	£500.
Kennedy J. Ryan	400.
Patrick D. Clery	200.
Lawrence Roche	200.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works submitted return of Stock of Clothing, Clothing Materials and Provisions as taken by him, and requesting payment of £5 the usual remuneration allowed him, for his services.

Minute. " Ordered subject to sanction of L. G. Board."

Read letter from the Secretary Meath Hospital Dublin stating that he had made arrangements to have the boy John Tubbin from this Union taken into St. Bridget Orphanage Dublin. " approved."

Read letter from the Inspector Engine Boiler Insurance Company stating that he examined the Boilers in use at the Workhouse and found them in good condition and in satisfactory working order. " approved."

Read letter from Mr. Jearry Solicitor stating that as only a rough draft of costs had been furnished by the late Mr. Liston, Mr. O'Shaughnessy Solicitor who has charge of his affairs should be requested to have an engrossed Bill of costs prepared and copies made for taxation purposes. As soon as he (Mr. Jearry) receives the engrossed.

Bill he will take the necessary steps to have it taxed
Minute. "Clerk to write to Mr. O'Shaughnessy to
"have engrossed Bill of Costs prepared"

Read letter from Dr. H. B. Hayes Charleville requesting
payment of a fee of £2. 2. 0 for attending at sworn inquiry
in reference to the death of a patient named Ellen Casey.
Minute. "Allowed £1. 1. 0 subject to sanction of L.S. Board."

Read letter from Michael O'Brien Wandrivet requesting
the Guardians to allow him an increase in his salary
wages, also an overcoat.
Minute. "Increase of wages refused. Master to purchase
"an overcoat to be the property of the Guardians."

Read letter from the Secretaries Irish Workhouse Association
stating that it is the intention of the Association
to establish homes for Workhouse girls and requesting
to be informed in the event of such homes being established
would the Guardians seek admission to them for girls

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in
the Application and Relief Books.

Minute. "The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was
The number of Applicants in the Workhouse are contributory to the
Glen District School."

Ordered. "That advertisements be issued for
the appointment of a ^{qualified} nurse to act as
night nurse in the Reformatory & Fever Hospital at
a salary of £30 per year with 1st class room
and apartments. Election to take place
on Thursday 22nd inst. at
The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his
Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural
Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____
day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____
Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,
the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

- I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.
- II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,
Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____
Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition
from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

Ordered to be supplied.

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____
Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____
having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same
(or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining
a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____
Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be
supplied:—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

_____ Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read and directions given thereon as follows:—
 No. 57. 309/98. } The L. G. Board acknowledging receipt
 3rd Decr. 98. } of Minutes of Guardians Proceedings
 on the 24th Ulster, containing an entry of applications
 from Sanitary Sub. officers Fione and Cronin
 for payments of sums of £3. 11. 5 and 10. 6
 respectively in connection with the disinfection
 of premises in their District, and stating that
 only out of pocket expenses should be allowed.
 to these officers and they should also furnish
 particulars of their claims in the first instance.
 "Read."

No. 57. 309/98. } The L. G. Board referring to Minutes of
 3rd Decr 98. } Guardians Proceedings on the 24th
 instant and requesting that the Medical Officer

© Limerick Archives

of Health may be asked to furnish a report as to the
 probable source of infection in the case of typhoid
 fever which recently occurred at Charleville
 Minute "Referred to Medical Officer of Health for report."

Dr. Cremin Medical Officer of Health Charleville
 Dispensary District reported the occurrence of two
 cases of Scarlet fever in his District. The first case
 — Rudy Bridewell Lane Charleville he saw on the
 30th November. he had the patient immediately removed
 to Hospital and the House and clothing disinfected.
 The second case he saw on the 4th Instant. ^{the wife} children
 of James Clehane Ballyhea. they were convalescent.
 He would recommend that the clothing be
 disinfected and house fumigated.
 "ordered."

Sanitary Officer Fione Charleville reported that the
 notice served on the Howardstown Creamery Co.,
 to put up proper sanitary conveniences has
 been complied with.
 "Read."

Sanitary Sub officer Fione Kilmallock reported
 that the notices served on the Creamery Companies
 in his district ^{to provide proper sanitary conveniences} have not been complied with by
 the Ardpatrick, Bulgaden, and Kilmallock
 Creamery Companies. They state they are about
 closing their creameries for the winter months
 and will have the necessary works carried out
 before opening again. At the premises of
 the Mapple Creamery Company Cronin and
 the York & Henry Creamery Co. Dubert Kilmallock
 the work are in course of erection.
 "Read."

Lanitary Sub Officer Brown reported that the notice served on Mr. G. E. Vaudeleur requiring him to construct a branch sewer from the gaud of houses occupied by Mr. O'Meara, Jas. Claherty & Mr. Noonan Barrack Lane Kippinane has not been complied with. He was informed by Mr. Vaudeleur's Steward that the work would be done within one month. Minute: "Mr. Brown to report in a month."

A resolution from the Hospital Trade and Labour League requesting the Guardians to construct a sewer at the rear of 12 houses in Hospital was adjourned for two weeks.

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported in reference to the application of Patrick Shearin for a payment on account for sinking pump in the townland of Killybrady that the contractor did not use the necessary precautions when sinking, to protect the excavation from falling in and as a consequence the whole sides collapsed and there is no value given to the Guardians. Minute: "Advertised again."

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

Signed _____

Clerk of the Union.

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 10th day of December, 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital in the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	465												
Temporary Buildings	—	—												
Additional Workhouse	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	4												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	469												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			44	27	142	136	4	1	23	21	63	464		
Admitted during the Week			25	14	8	5	4	6	5	3	2	72		
TOTAL			69	41	150	141	8	7	28	24	65	534		
Discharged during the Week			23	14	10	3	3	3	6	2	1	65		
Died														
Total Discharged and Dead			23	14	10	3	3	3	6	2	1	65		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			46	27	140	138	5	4	22	22	62	469		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 10th day of December, 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	173			102	173
No. II	125	176	5	26	130	202
No. III	149	209	1	6	150	215
No. IV	106	176	1	6	107	182
TOTAL	482	734	7	38	489	772

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 15th day of December, 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. D.P. Chm.
 Other Guardians:— Decree D.P. Walsh, J. O'Connor, J. Fitzgerald, R. Murphy, J. Langan, J. J. Clery, C. McCarthy, J. Mannion, M. Meagher, J. Sullivan, T. O'Donnell, E. Barry, W. Meade, J. Ryan, J. H. Clery, J. Mostell, J. Gilhooly, D. Moloney, J. R. O'Serman, M. Conway, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. Prendergast, J. O'Sullivan, J. H. Weldon D.P.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 30557 to No. 3639, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 2601 to No. 8631 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Clerk submitted return of the election to supply a vacancy ^{in the Office of Guardian} for the Charleville Electoral Division

Read.

© Limerick Archives

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account *Against the Guardians* was

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

£ 65 . 7 . 10
 £ 210 . 12 . 2
 £ 514 . 1 . 2

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Killynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygrennan									
	Glenbrohane									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff				26					
	Cahercorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
	Uregare				26					
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh					13	4			
	Bruree				16	1	5			
	Charleville				10	7	3			
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown				1	9	7			
	Rockhill									
	Springfort				2	11	8			
Tobernea				9	7	4				
					40	7	10			
TOTALS,		£	86	7	10					

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was	£	s.	d.
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	91	3	4
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was	90	9	3
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.			
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was		3	7 3/4
Average Cost in Infirmary		4	9
Average Cost in Fever Hospital		10	11

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 2640 gals. Milk.
- 887 lbs Meat.
- 10 gals Whiskey
- 6 doz Port Wine
- 1 1/2 Bar. Porkes.
- 320 oz Biscuits
- 57 doz Eggs.
- 72 lbs. Butter.
- 30 oz. Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff
- 6 Tons Coal.
- 42 gals oil.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 10th day of December, 1898 whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money ...	£	s.	d.
In Kind ...	53	8	10
Total ...	2	15	5
	56	4	3

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors	
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.
149 No. I.	Feare	30			
150 No. II.	Sullivan	35			
1 No. III.	Feare	36			
2 No. IV.	Chouin	30			
	TOTAL	131		TOTAL	

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
3	Raleigh	2		
4	Raleigh	1	14	
5	Cassidy	2	10	
6	Glynn	1	10	
7	O'Brien	1		
8	Kiley	2	8	
9	Fitzgerald	1	8	
168	Cleary	8	3	
1	Loughlin	9		
2	Jones	2	11	6
3	Dealy	3	1	6
4	Quinlan	5		
5	Keenedy	2	10	

© Limerick Archives

Masters Reports (contd.)

Margaret Howard who was ordered to be discharged this day refused to leave the house.

ordered. "To be summoned."

There is some old lead on the premises may be sold by Tenders.

Minute. "Advertisement for tenders to be considered on this day three weeks."

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Masters Reports.

The minutes will feel thankful for the usual Christmas Breakfast and Dinner, with Tobacco for the old men and snuff for the old women.
"ordered."

There are 10 heaps of turnips on the Farm which may be sold by Auction.

"ordered."

There is also some cabbage which is not required.

Minute. "Master to sell."

On the 7th an inmate of the Limerick ward named Johanna Roche assaulted the wardwoman, &c. She was committed to the Limerick Asylum.

"Read."

As ordered on Thursday last I am preparing a residence for night nurse, to be appointed. I would like some members of the Board would see what I intend doing. I will require a Mason for about 12 days.

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

There is a dividing wall in the Female yard originally put up when the Female Lunatics occupied the west portion of the yard it is now useless and may be taken down as the material will be required

Minute. "The Committee have pointed out the necessary alterations to the Master. Dividing wall not to be taken down."

On Friday last a female infant was brought here by a woman who said she came from Kildromin Kildaly E.D. that the child was deserted and found in Mr. Fitzgerald's passage the same morning. She had not ticket neither had she a letter from the police or any person in the neighbourhood. I did not admit it then not knowing where it was found as in previous cases women who brought

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

children were known not to tell the truth in any case. On previous occasions I did not admit deserted children without being satisfied with the information given me. Besides I was informed that this child was strong and well cared for I did not think it likely that any harm could occur to it.

Next day Saturday she brought it again accompanied by a police Constable from Kildelly. I then admitted the infant had it sent to the nursery and examined by the Medical Officer. I also got it baptized & it died on Sunday evening & reports of the death to the police at Kildelly.

On Tuesday an Inquest was held, on the evidence of the Doctor the jury found that death was due to debility from exposure. Minute. "The Board considered that the Master was within his right in refusing admission on the grounds that the infant was not deserted and seemed to be well cared for by the woman in charge of it." Mr. Meagher dissented from this report.

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 54. 307/98 } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to the
14th Decr 98. } proposed payment of a sum of £14. to the Clerk of the Union for his services in filling in the forms or rate receipt for the current half year before handing them to the Poor Rate Collectors.

"Read."

No. 55. 172/98 } The L.G. Board informing the Guardians that
10th Decr 98. } they have received a communication from the Commissioners of National Education from which it appears that the report forwarded with the Board's letter of the 10th May last on the Workhouse School has not yet reached the school, and requesting that the report be handed to the Teacher for her information and for preservation with the school records.

Minute. "To be complied with."

No. 55. 524/98 } The L.G. Board forwarding questions
14th Decr 98. } for answers respecting the person employed as temporary night watchman during the illness of Jeremiah Dugent.
Minute. "To be complied with."

On the recommendation of the Medical Officer an inmate named Thomas Lane was ordered to be supplied with two ounces of tobacco weekly while engaged at Darloring.

Read application from Dr. J. J. Cleary for the sum of £1:1:0. for attending at coroner's inquest on the 11th August last in reference to the death of an inmate named Ellen Casey.
Minute. "allowed subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

Read letter from Jeremiah Quinn requesting the Guardians to have his ^{two} children brought back from the Glen Industrial School.
Minute. "Master to have the children brought back."

Read application from James Fitzgerald Kildromin Kildelly E.D. for the sum of £2. for caring child found near his house and conveying it to the Workhouse.
"Refused."

Read application from Jeremiah Sheehan for the sum of 9th for burying child found drowned near Charleville.
"Read."

Read letter from Mr. James Mostell L.G. thanking the Guardians for their resolution of sympathy on the death of his wife. "Read."

Read letter from the Provident Clerks and General
 Guarantee Association stating ^{on behalf of Collier for Carrow} that a bond for
 £350 in lieu of is now in course of preparation
 in lieu of his present bond for £1000
 " Read "

The following advertisement for appointment
 of trained Night Nurse was ordered to be issued
 in lieu of one ~~contained~~ entered on Minutes of
 the 8th Instant. The Guardians will at their
 Meeting to be held on Thursday the 5th January 1899
 proceed to appoint a properly qualified person
 to act as Night Nurse of the Workhouse at a salary
 of £30 per year with rations and apartments.
 The person appointed must possess a certificate
 of competency from a Clinical Hospital in which
 she must have served at least 2 years and will
 be required to attend Fever patients when necessary.

Medical Archives

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£
District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject,)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from St. Michael R. O'Leary, Medical Officer, Hospital Dispensary District complaining that his Residence requires to be repaired, as the recent rains have rendered two rooms wholly unfit for habitation, ~~also~~ and the ceilings of other rooms are likely to fall down owing to leakages.
Minute. "Referred to Clerk of Works."

Returning Officer Feore reported that of the 18 Vaccination Defaulters returned by the Medical Officer of the Kilmallock District, 9 have since been vaccinated, 4 are returned as unfit for vaccination, 1 died, 1 left the District and there remaining 3 were not brought in for vaccination.
Minute. "Defaulters to be summoned if children are not vaccinated within 2 weeks."

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

cannot trace the cause of infection in the case of Typhoid Fever which recently occurred at Broad Street. Charleville except that the man got several severe wettings lately, and did not remove his clothes.

"Read."

© Limerick Archives

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were

read, and directions given thereon as follows:—
 No. 55,574/98. The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of Minute
 14th Dec. 98 of Guardian's Proceedings on the 1st Inst
 containing an entry of their letter of the 25th Oct. 98 respecting
 the proposal to construct a piped sewer at Water Street
 Kilmallock, and stating that if the existing sewer
 is vested in a fraud jury the consent of the County Surveyors
 should be obtained, but in either case the consent of
 the L.G. Board is not necessary for the carrying
 out of the work.

Minute. "Advertisement for tenders, to be considered
 on this day three weeks."

Read report from Dr. Cumin Medical Officer,
 Charleville Dispensary District stating in reply
 to L.G. Board letter of the 3rd. Instant No. 57,309/98 that he

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the

17th day of December 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 5 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children below 5 and under 9 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	TOTAL	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS		
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls					Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date			
Workhouse	961	441															
Temporary Buildings .. .	—	—															
Additional Workhouse .. .	—	—															
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	5															
Fever Sheds	—	—															
TOTAL	1003	446															
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			46	27	140	138	5	4	22	22	65	469					
Admitted during the Week			21	8	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	34					
TOTAL			67	35	142	138	6	4	22	22	67	503					
Discharged during the Week			27	10	2	2	3	3	5	3	5	52					
Died			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Total Discharged and Dead			27	10	2	2	3	3	5	3	5	52					
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			48	25	139	136	3	1	17	19	61	446					
													Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards	147	In separate Wards with other inmates	48	
													TOTAL	152	TOTAL	48	
													NIGHT LODGERS OR CASUALS				
													No. Relieved during week	13	2	1	16
													No. in Workhouse at date	3	—	—	3
													No. at corresponding period last year, 500				

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 17th day of December 1898. Authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicants and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	167	1	7	102	172
No. II	127	183	7	34	134	207
No. III	151	213	3	14	154	227
No. IV	106	176	1	6	107	182
TOTAL	485	737	12	61	497	798

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 22nd day of December 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll, Esq. J.P. Clerk

Other Guardians:— Messrs J. J. Walsh, R. Murphy, C. McCarthy, T. Mannin, W. Meagher, J. Call, T. O'Donnell, E. Barry, W. Meade, D. London, J. Gilhooly, D. Moloney, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. O'Connell, R. Callaghan, W. R. Lubbock.

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 3639 to No. 3673, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8631 to No. 8650, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week:
 Paid during the week:
 And that the Balance on the Account Against the Guardians was £ 278 : 8 : 8.
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Kilflynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygrennan									
	Glenbrohave									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff									
	Caherorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
	Uregare									
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh									
	Bruree									
	Charleville									
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown									
	Rockhill									
	Springfort									
	Tobernea									
TOTALS,		£								

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.	£ s. d. 117. 11. 11
The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.	90. 2. 0.
And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was	3. 8.
Average Cost in Infirmary	4. 8.
Average Cost in Fever Hospital	11. 2. 2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 Tons Flour.
- 1 Ton oatmeal.
- 65 3/4 gals Milk.
- 987 lbs. Meat.
- 30 doz Eggs.
- 72 lbs. Butter.
- 32 oz Tobacco.
- 9 " Snuff.
- 6 Tons Coal.

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 17th day of December 1898, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money	£ 53. 8. 10
In Kind	2. 15. 5
Total	£ 56. 4. 3

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer		By Orders on Contractors	
		£	s. d.	Article and Quantity	Value £ s. d.
No. I.					
No. II.					
No. III.					
No. IV.					
	TOTAL.			TOTAL.	

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
166	Raleigh	2		
7	Raleigh	1	14	
8	Cassidy	2	10	
9	Ryan	1	10	
170	Brien	1		
7	Kiley	1	4	
2	Fitzgerald	1	4	
3	Sheehan	28	15	
4	Hackett	6	5	
5	Call	47	10	
6	Begley	30		
7	Begley	12	10	
8	Ryan	11	5	
9	Martin	7	10	
180	McNamara	28	15	
1	Lynch	5		
2	Mahony	5		
3	Farrell	5		
4	Farvey	5		
5	Croft	4	13	9
6	Augent	5		
7	O'Grady	17	17	6
8	Freare	15	6	3
9	Sullivan	12	15	
190	Freare	13	15	
1	Cronin	13	15	

© Limerick Archives

		£	s.	d.
192	Russell	7	10	
3	Kelly	7	10	
4	Slattery	7	10	
5	Ahern	7	10	
6	foster	7	10	
7	loll	25		
8	Joyce	22	11	
9	Kugeat	9	2	
200	Reardon	37	5	10
1	Cahill	6	5	
2	Dwyer	2	10	
3	Byrnes	10	10	
4	Byrnes	2	10	
5	Chemin	36	9	2
6	Honnell	6	5	
7	Helehet	2		
8	Clary	31	0	10
9	Millea	6	5	
210	Canty	2	10	
211	Lee	39	11	8
212	Frost	6	5	
213	Dunlea	2	10	
214	Clary	28	10	10
215	Gibson	6	5	
216	Fitzgerald	3	2	6
217	Nelson	15	16	8
218	Nelson	12	10	0
219	Byrnes	5	8	4
220	Hughes	17	0	0
1	Truiston	1	5	0
2	Glanville	3	15	0
3	Oshea	1	5	0
4	Quinn	3	2	6
5	O'Keefe	12	10	0

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month).
 of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

	Number
Nelson	12-10-0
Byrnes	5-8-4
Hughes	17-0-0
Truiston	1-5-0
Glanville	3-15-0
Oshea	1-5-0
Quinn	3-2-6
O'Keefe	12-10-0

		£	s.	d.
226	Moloney	1	0	0
7	Flynn	2	0	0
8	Clary	1	0	0
9	Harett	1	0	0
230	Counolly	1	0	0
1	Dawson	1	10	0
2	Williams	1	0	0
3	Greene	1	0	0
4	Daly	1	0	0
5	Hays	1	10	0
6	Maroney	1	0	0
7	Kearney	1	10	0
8	Doolley	1	0	0
9	Lynch	1	10	0
240	Cronin	1	0	0
1	Counell	1	0	0
2	McCarthy	2	0	0
3	Fleming	1	0	0
4	Daly	1	0	0
5	Walsh		10	0
6	Finn		10	0
7	English	1	0	0
8	Carbery	1	0	0
9	Hays	1	0	0
250	Zarpey	1	0	0
1	Herr	1	0	0
2	Scully	1	0	0
3	Tierney		10	0
4	Buckley	1	0	0
5	Sheehan	1	0	0
6	Ward	1	0	0
7	Regley	1	15	0
8	Sheffernan	3	0	0

Limerick Archives

		£	S.	d
259	Carroll	1	12	0
260	Jubbins	2	7	8
1	Lahill	1	0	0
2	Dwyer	6	12	6
3	Ryan	7	7	6
4	Railway Co.	1	10	11
5	Tabin	1	17	1
6	Foley	3	0	0
7	Leahy	5	0	0
8	Luelwan	2	17	2
9	Feare	3	11	5
270	Cronin		10	6
1	Coll	4	0	0
2	Carroll	0	0	0
3	Hinehy	1	12	4

© Limerick Archives

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

I went to Glen District School on 20th Inst and returned on the 21st with Mary & Kate Quinn.
"approved."

D^r. MacNamara Medical Officer directed me to send for D^r. James H. Clergy to assist him in an operation on Saturday last in a case of hair lip, and on Monday last a case of fatty tumour.

on Tuesday he directed ~~me~~ the Matron in my absence to send for the same Doctor to assist him on Wednesday in an urgent case of in a young boy named Kearney.

All are doing well.

Minute adjourned for one week for D^r. MacNamara's attendance.

There is a supply of Blue Flannel and Calico sent in by Contractors
'no order.'

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them, respectively as follows):—

N^o. 39 466/98. } The L. G. Board, stating that they approve
21st Decr. 98. } of the appointment of William Crook as
Wardmaster & Caretaker of Lunatics on the terms
specified in the replies to queries, namely at a
salary of £15 a year with rations.
"Read."

N^o. 251/98 } The L. G. Board requesting to be furnished
14th Decr. 98. } with a statement showing the liabilities
and assets of the Union, and the balances of loans
remaining due to the Commissioners of Public Works
or others at the close of the last financial year.
Minutes "To be complied with."

N^o. 257/98 } The L. G. Board calling attention to the
20th Decr. 98. } provisions of Section 61 of the Local
Government (Ireland) Act 1898 respecting the terms

and conditions upon which Boards of Guardians may obtain loans under the Poor Relief (Ireland) Act 1838 and any Acts amending that Act, and stating that they learn from the Commissioners of Public Works that they are prepared to grant loans under the section in question on the understanding that such loans are not to any extent sought for works of maintenance but are intended, ^{to be} wholly applied for the purpose of works of improvement involving additions to, or alterations of existing Workhouse buildings
"Read."

N^o. 56 868/98. } The L. G. Board stating that they observe from
17th Decr. 98. } Minute of Guardians Proceedings on the
8th Instant an entry of a resolution directing that
advertisements be issued for the appointment of a
person as Night Nurse of the Workhouse Infirmary and
Fever Hospital, and requesting to be informed
how it is proposed that the same Nurse should act
as Night Nurse both in the Infirmary and Fever Hospital.
Minutes. "The Medical Officer suggested that the
attendance in Fever Hospital be inserted, in order
to meet any emergency that might occur, when the
Nurse would be employed under his supervision &
by his orders."

N^o. 56 868/98. } The L. G. Board referring to Minutes of
17th Decr. 98. } Guardians proceedings on the 8th Instant
and requesting to be informed whether the Out-door
Relief Register was produced at this Meeting, and, if so,
why the necessary particulars are not entered at the
top of page 2 of the Minutes.
Minutes. "Register was produced, particulars as to
production inadvertently omitted from copy of Minutes."

No. 55.574/98. } The L.G. Board referring to resolution of
21st Dec 98. } the Guardians on the 1st instant relating
to a boy named Tubbins, a patient in the Meath Hospital
Dublin and requesting to be furnished with full
particulars respecting this case.

Minute. Copy of letters received from the Secretary
Meath Hospital to be sent to Local
Government Board.

No. 56.888/98. } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction
17th Dec 98 } to the proposed payment of a sum of £5.
to Mr. Joyce as remuneration for his services in
taking stock of the provisions, clothing &c. on the Workhouse.
"Read."

Read letter from Mr. W. H. Hill architect ^{work} applying
for the sum of £5. 5. 0. for his services in visiting and
reporting in May 1895 in reference to Steam Cooking
and Steaming apparatus for the Workhouse.
Minute. "To be paid subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

The Medical Officer reported that he held 3 operations
since last Board day viz: 1st a case of double fair lip.
2nd a case of fatty tumour, preventing the man from
using his left arm. & 3rd a case of circumcision.
He had to call in Dr. James H. Clery to assist him.

Also calling attention to the fact that he had no
operation table and no means of sterilising his instruments
and requesting the Guardians to allow him these
necessary articles.

"approved."

The Medical Officer also reported that he had to leave
home on ^{the} Thursday evening and left Dr. James H. Clery
in charge for one day.

"approved."

Dr. James H. Clery applied for the sum of £3. 3. 0.
for assisting the Medical Officer at three surgical
operations.

Minute. "allowed subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

Read letter from Miss Mary C. Byrnes stating that
informing the Guardians that her mother, Mrs. Eliza
C. Byrnes, who was in receipt of a superannuation
allowance, died on the 2nd instant.
"Read."

Read letter from Mr. Edmond Harman Kiffinane
complaining that Mr. Roche Rate Collector refused to
take the rates for the current half year from him on
account of arrears being due of him, and stating that
he was decreed at Bruff Quarter Sessions for those
arrears and paid them with cost of decree to Mr.
O'Shaughnessy Solicitor.

Minute. "Referred to Mr. Roche for explanation."

Read letter from Sergt Russell S. S. K. Kelly
requesting the Guardians to allow some payment
to a woman named Kate Burke who cared and
James Brunehan who cared and conveyed to
the Workhouse, the decreed child found near
the house of James Fitzgerald Kildromin Kildaly Ed.
on the 9th instant.

Minute. "allowed £1. subject to sanction of L.G. Board"

Read letter from Mrs. Crobbly Wardmaster Lunatic
Care taker applying for three days leave of absence.
Minute. "Allowed. Master to provide a substitute."

The Tender of Mrs. Scott Harley & Co. to supply Best
Newport Red Ash Coal @ 26/5 per ton. Best Lydney Coal.

@ 26/6^d per ton and Best Welsh Steam Coal @ 24/6^d per ton was accepted.

The Tender of messrs. John Gervy & Sons to supply 25 Hair Mattresses @ 25/- each was accepted.

Relieving officer Cronin reported that the Nurse child Thomas Sheehan is suffering from a sore eye and James Walsh from Whooping Cough both are attended by the Medical officer. The other children in his district are clean and healthy looking and attending school regularly.

Relieving Officers Sullivan and Rose (Kilmallock) reported favourably on the condition of children out at nurse in their districts.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was	...	...	...

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District, _____
 Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.]

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.]

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read minutes of special meeting of the Charleville Dispensary Committee. Dr. Gemin ^{Medical Officer} reported that the Midwife and himself are in attendance on two cases of purpural fever and that ^{their} attendance on any other midwifery cases would be very dangerous and asking the Committee to allow him one month's leave of absence in consequence. The Committee allowed the leave of absence and appointed Dr. A. B. Hayes temporary substitute at the usual remuneration. It was ordered that the Midwife be dispensed with for the same period.
 "approved."

Read application from Mrs. Kate O'Brien Midwife for the sum of £1. for attending a dispensary patient named Mrs. Kirby of Elton by ~~her~~ direction of Dr. Lee Medical Officer.

Dr. Lee Medical Officer reported in reference to the application, that the Dispensary Midwife was ill and unable to attend and finding that Mrs. Kirby would not be better for some time and having several other cases to attend himself he directed the woman

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were

read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Dr. J. J. Medical Officer of Health Kelpnane reported that a case of Scarlatina occurred in his district during the past week. He had the patient removed to Hospital and gave orders to have the house and clothes disinfected. The girl came home from Charlevill ill where she probably contracted the disease.

"Read."

Read letter from Mr. Patrick Hayes Howardtown, Burrell complaining that a sewer trap was lately put down by Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works, at the entrance to his field which is a dangerous obstruction, and requesting the Guardians to have it removed.

Minute. "Mr. Joyce to make good the passage to field."

Read letter from Patrick Lynch requesting an increase in the remuneration allowed him for caretaking two graveyards in the Caherisowne P.D.

"Read."

The tender of Patrick Shearin for sinking and lining well at Tullybrackey at £2. 10. 0 per foot was accepted.

Sir Charles A. Cameron Analyst reported in reference to the sample of water sent him from ~~the~~ pump attached to Ardpatrick Schools. "A moderate number of micro-organisms. This is a fairly good water."

"Read."

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 24th day of Decr 1898.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	436												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	4												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1008	440												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			45	25	139	136	3	1	17	19	61	446	Under Medical treatment in Infirmary Wards 145	In separate Wards with other inmates 48
Admitted during the Week			11	10	4	4	4	2	0	4	1	40	Under Medical treatment in Fever Hospital 4	TOTAL, 48
TOTAL.			56	35	143	140	7	3	17	23	62	486	TOTAL, 149	TOTAL, 48
Discharged during the Week			17	9	4	2	3	2	2	4	2	45		
Died				1										
Total Discharged and Dead			17	10	4	2	3	2	2	4	2	46		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			39	25	139	138	4	1	15	19	60	440		No. at corresponding period last year, 506.

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 24 day of December 1898 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic. c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	103.	167.	4.	22	107.	189.
No. II	130.	186.	8.	37.	138.	223.
No. III.	149.	211.	5.	29.	154.	240.
No. IV.	105.	175.	1	6	106.	181.
TOTAL	487	739.	18	94	505	833.

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 24th day of December, 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— *John Farnell Esq. J.P. Chairman*
 Other Guardians— *Messrs J. J. Clery, C. M. McCarthy, J. Munnix, J. Keell, J. H. Clery, J. Wall J.P.*

J. Munnix

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed,

Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8673 to No. 8713 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8650 to No. 8675 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week
 Paid during the week
 And that the Balance on the Account against the Guardians was £ 864 - 70 - 0.
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick									
	Ballymacshaneboy									
	Bulgaden									
	Kilflynn									
	Kilmallock									
	Particles									
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh									
	Emlygrennan									
	Glenbrohane									
	Griston									
	Kilfinane									
	Knocklong									
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca									
	Bruff									
	Cahercorney									
	Hospital									
	Kilteely									
	Knockaney									
	Uregare									
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh									
	Bruree									
	Charleville									
	Colmanswell									
	Dromin									
	Miltown									
	Rockhill									
	Springfort									
	Tobernea									
TOTALS,		£								

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Master's Reports.

The inmates were treated to the usual Christmas Breakfast and Dinner, the old people to Tobacco and snuff all were well pleased.

"Read."

Miss Emily Goulding sent a box of Toys to the children with Tobaccos to the healthy old men and Tea and Sugar to the old women.

"approved."

Michael O'Brien one of the Vandrivers left here on Saturday morning for Breakfast as usual, he did not return till this morning. I did not give him the coat ordered.

Minute: "Vandrivers to be cautioned."

On Saturday night 24th Instant at about half past ten o'clock I was roused by the front. while there I saw two men getting over the wall. I went then into the new yard.

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—
and got Mr. Crothy to search the healthy ward. I went myself to the Infirmary after entering the front door. I found the other doors opened along and out into the back yard. Mrs. Lynch Night Nurse was in her room. I asked her if any men were out of the Infirmary. She did not know, on a search we found that two ward men named Thomas White and Joseph Kroglan had left the Infirmary by the open door leading into the back yard. I searched all outside the buildings and could not find them. at about 4.20 minutes to 4 in the

morning they returned by getting over the shed. where Mr. Crothy live, both took their discharge on Monday, on Tuesday night and last night.

Kroglan was admitted on tickets of the Relieving Officer. He now seeks admission.

Ordered "to be imprisoned."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given therein, as follows:—

The Hot water Boiler in Cook House and pipes leading from it are choked. I sent for a man last night to Cook to free them. This Boiler is supplied with spring water in which there is a great quantity of lime while it is thus supplied the Boiler will get repeatedly choked.

The river water is supplying the steam Boilers and with very little expense this could be brought to supply the Hot water Boiler and save a lot of inconvenience after.

"ordered."

Mr. Dickson of Ardullen intended to give the Workhouse children Tea on to-morrow evening and expects your consent and approval for same.

"approved."

I understand that in addition to a feast to be given on the 6th Proximo by the Rev. Dr. Mehan to the Workhouse children it is intended to have a band and music and the outside ~~part of the~~ ^{of the} ~~band~~ ^{band} ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~permitted~~ ^{permitted}. I want the instructions of the Board as to how I will act.

Minute "Very Rev. Dr. Mehan understood to the Board that there would be no one present but the town choir and a "committee of ten Members."

Read order from the Chief Secretary's office for payment to the Guardians of a sum of £379:6:9, being the amount payable in respect of the Estate Duty grant to 31st March 1899

Read requisition from the Medical Officer for ~~for~~ ^{an} operation Table and an apparatus for sterilising instruments and dressings.

"ordered."

Limerick Archives

© Limerick Archives

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been incurred in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Four rows of district names and amounts.

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Relieving Officer Sullivan reported that the Medical Officer of the Hospital Dispensary District requested him on the 24th instant to get the services of Dr. Nixon to consult with him in the case of a Dispensary patient named Michael Callaghan "Read."

Limerick Archives watermark

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at

at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS:—

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :—

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Hospital	Dr. Cleary.	Sewers Stopped.	The sewers in the yards of Park Daly, Murrays and Park Moore Hospital are choked (a)
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary.	Want of Sanitary Arrangements.	The houses occupied by Mr. Shutz & Mr. Swindan on Street are not provided with Sanitary arrangements. (a)
Charleville	Dr. Brennan.	Sewer Stopped.	The sewer at rear of house occupied by Ed. Flaherty Broad Street Charleville is stopped. (b)

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December.]

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :—

were laid before the Board and directions given thereon, as follows:—

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____

day of _____ 189

(Signed), _____ Clerk of the Union.

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book (a) notices to be served to abate nuisances (b) referred to Clerk of the Union

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Read letter from Mr. Charles C. Cahill Charleville
 requesting permission to erect a vault in
 the Ballyhea graveyard.
 "allowed."

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 31st day of December 1898.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building on the above date	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS	
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouses on the above date		
Workhouse	961	443													
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—													
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—													
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	4													
Fever Sheds	—	—													
TOTAL	1003	447													
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			39	25	139	138	4	1	15	19	10	440			
Admitted during the Week			33	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	4	57			
TOTAL			72	31	145	139	4	2	15	19	14	497			
Discharged during the Week			24	5	4	3	1	1	1	2	—	44			
Died			2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3			
Total Discharged and Dead			26	5	4	4	1	1	1	2	—	47			
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			46	26	141	135	3	1	14	17	64	447			

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 31st day of December 1898, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	102	166	3	15	105	181
No. II	131	188	6	29	137	217
No. III	148	208	5	26	153	234
No. IV	106	176	1	6	107	182
TOTAL	487	738	15	76	502	814

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 5th day of January 1898.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll Esq. Chm.
 Other Guardians:— Messrs J. Walsh, J. O'Connor, J. Fitzgerald, M. O'Donovan, R. Murphy, J. Goss, C. McFarthy, T. Mannix, M. Meagher, P. Keell, T. O'Donnell, J. Ryan, D. Tondou, J. H. Clery, J. Morrell, J. Gilhooly, D. Moloney, J. A. O'Sullivan, D. McDonald, M. Conway, J. J. O'Flaherty, J. O'Malley, R. Coole, W. J. Carroll, W. J. O'Leary, W. E. Lloyd, W. H. Hunt, J. V. Bevan, W.

John Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the day of 189

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 3713 to No. 3764, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8675 to No. 8696, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week
 - - - - - £ 724 : 0 : 4
 Paid during the week - - - - - £ 502 : 12 : 10

And that the Balance on the Account against the Guardians was £ 643 : 2 : 6
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Killynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahereorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardskcagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
	Tobernea ...									
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

£ s. d.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

Margaret Howard who was ordered to be summoned on the 15th ultimo for not leaving the house was before the Magistrates on the 30th ultimo. The case was adjourned for a fortnight to give her an opportunity of leaving the house. She took her discharge same day.

"Read."

Joseph Moylan one of the men whom I reported on the 29th ultimo was summoned and sentenced to 14 days in the County Jail.

"Read."

I purchased ten pigs for £11:15:0 and will thank you for cheque for the amount.

"ordered."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

No. 59. 147/98 } The L. G. Board stating that they have
4th Jan'y 99 } had under very careful consideration
the conduct of the Workhouse Master, in refusing
admission to an infant brought to the Workhouse
by a woman named Kate Burke. The Board
recognise that the Master of a Workhouse would
act improperly in admitting all children brought
to the Workhouse in such a manner. It would be
his duty to make very careful inquiries
before either admitting or refusing to admit
a child in such circumstances. In the
case in question the Board regret to have to
come to the conclusion that the Master failed to
make due inquiry into the circumstances
of the case before he refused admission to the
infant; and they accordingly censure him
most severely for his carelessness & owing to which.

it is quite possible that the death of the child may to some extent be attributed. Having regard to the Master's previous record the Board will not call upon him to resign his appointment, but a note of his conduct on the occasion in question has been recorded in the books of the department. Proposed by Mr. Patrick Keell seconded by Mr. J. McFarland and Resolved:— "We the Guardians respectfully ask the Local Government Board to remove from their books, any unfavourable record they may have made against the Master of the Workhouse in reference to the case of his refusing admission to the Workhouse of an infant brought by a woman named Kate Burke on the grounds that we consider the Master's action was prompted by over zealous discharge of his duties on behalf of the Guardians.

We are of opinion that the Master made all the inquiries possible under the circumstances, and we therefore ask the Board to reconsider their ~~past~~ action in the matter in deference to our express wishes as we have thorough confidence in the Master and would regret that anything unfavourable should now be recorded against him after his long and faithful service of 16 years.

Mr. Meagher dissented from the word over zealous being inserted in the resolution.

In reference to complaint of Edmond Harmon Kilmacneen entered on Minutes of the 22nd ^{Ulterior} Instant the following letter was read from Mr. Roche Rate collector. — In reference to Poor Rate due by E. Harmon Kilmacneen, I beg to say that I lodged the amount of decree obtained against.

him on the 21st August 1897. I could give no receipt as it was only a portion of the amount due neither could I accept the Rate of 1898 as he still owes arrears to the amount of £11:4:4. which he refuses to pay. I may also add that he has acted in the same way with my predecessors in office."

"Approved."

Read letter from Mr. F. M. Moloney Solicitor, Kilmallock requesting payment of a sum of £2:2:0. for witnessing Bond of Collector. N. J. Ryan. and stating that as he had to drive to the house of one of the sureties, Mr. Cagney of Darragh. he does not consider this amount excessive.

Minute. "Allowed £1:1:0."

On the requisition of the Teacher a supply of Books etc was ordered for the Workhouse School.

The Tender of John Nash, Mungret St Limerick for the purchase of old clothes in the Workhouse at 5/- per cwt. and old lead at 10/- per cwt was accepted.

In pursuance to advertisement the Guardians proceeded to elect a duly qualified trained Nurse to act as Night Nurse of the Workhouse at a salary of £30 per year with rations and apartments.

Applications were received from Miss May Clauhy Mallow and Mrs. E. Sheehan Cork.

On the proposition of Mr. J. J. Clery seconded by Mr. P. Coak Miss Clauhy was unanimously appointed to the position.

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____
Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the ^{Medical Officer} ~~Committee of Management~~ of the ^{Hospital} _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :— one ton of Coal

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

Dispensary District	Amount, £
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____
District - - -	£ _____

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books or Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities' Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

Read letter from Dr. R. W. Nixon Hospital stating that he was appointed temporary Medical Officer of the Hospital Dispensary District on the 10th October last for a period of four weeks and have not yet received payment for his services. Minute "Allowed the usual remuneration viz. £3:3:0 per week subject to sanction of L.G. Board."

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Dr. H. B. Hayes temporary Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary District reported that a case of Scarlet Fever occurred at Main Street Charleville during the past week. He had the patient isolated and disinfection carried out and as soon as possible will have the house fumigated & whitewashed.

"Read."

Dr. Lee Medical Officer of Health Tipperary Dispensary District reported that a servant boy of Mr. Fenton's Tipperary was lately sent into Hospital by him suffering from scarlatina. He had house fumigated and bedding destroyed and took all the necessary precautions

against the spread of the disease
"Read."

The tender of John O'Donnell Kilmallock to construct a piped sewer at Water Street Kilmallock for the sum of Twenty eight Pounds ten Shillings was accepted.

Mr. John Fitzgerald gave notice that in order to meet the requirements of the Local Government Board's circular of November 1898. I will move on this day fortnight that the order of the Board of the 24th November 1898 in reference to the sinking of a pump at Bruckfield be rescinded

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 7 day of January 1899

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	468												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	4												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	469												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			46	26	141	138	3	1	14	17	64	448		
Admitted during the Week			26	17	9	3	2	1	1	2	1	62		
TOTAL			72	43	150	138	5	2	15	19	65	510		
Discharged during the Week - Died			17	9	8	1	2	1	—	2	2	39		
Total Discharged and Dead			17	10	8	2	2	1	—	2	2	41		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			55	33	143	136	3	1	15	17	64	469		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the day of 1899 authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	165	1	4	102	169
No. II	131	189	5	16	136	209
No. III	148	208	4	19	152	227
No. IV	106	176	2	12	108	188
TOTAL	486	738	12	51	498	793

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 12th day of January 1899.

PRESENT: In the Chair— John Carroll & Thomas Donnell Esqrs.
Other Guardians:— Messrs J. W. Chry, J. Mostell

Thomas Donnell

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 1899

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 3764 to No. 3827 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8696 to No. 9715 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Cleric.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week
 Paid during the week
 And that the Balance on the Account of the Guardians was
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Cleric.

£ 164 . 11 . 9
 £ 116 . 18 . 6
 £ 595 . 9 . 2

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follow:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY	Ardpatrick	2	19	7	26	7	9	101	15	4
	Ballymacshaneboy	7	8	4	28	8	3	75	0	9
	Bulgaden	1	.	.	30	.	.	129	5	.
	Kilflynn	4	0	1/2	1	3	1/4	7	10	4 1/4
	Kilmallock	1	18	10	99	6	5	202	16	10
	Particles	2	4	3	42	3	.	40	16	10
		15	15	.	227	8	6 3/4	557	5	1 1/4
LAURENCE ROCHE	Darragh	5	11	10	37	2	.	42	10	2
	Emlygrennan	18	7	11	147	17	11	147	19	10
	Glenbrohane	7	7	10	56	16	5	56	9	11
	Griston	7	10	6	21	3	9	31	8	8
	Kilfinane	20	3	3	77	14	.	202	12	7
	Knocklong	3	12	2	127	4	6	44	1	3
		62	13	6	467	18	7	525	2	5
KENNEDY P. RYAN	Athlaca	7	2	9	13	13	10	56	12	11
	Bruff	56	4	4	111	0	7	274	12	10
	Cahercorney	7	3	9	15	19	5	101	19	7
	Hospital	5	12	10	24	17	2	330	8	4
	Kilteely	4	12	8	6	17	8	142	13	10
	Knockaney	74	1	9	105	12	9	208	2	7
	Uregare	30	19	8	58	14	8	211	1	1
			185	17	6	336	16	1	1325	11	2
MARTIN W. CARROLL	Ardskeagh	1	9	.	4	15	11	26	9	8
	Bruree	9	0	11	52	4	11	241	14	7
	Charleville	37	10	3	153	11	6	357	8	7
	Colmanswell	4	11	6	18	7	9	208	10	9
	Dromin	29	2	5	63	1	3	203	1	1
	Miltown				12	13	10	65	14	1
	Rockhill	2	15	1	4	17	10	59	11	9
	Springfort	1	16	10	20	8	8	130	10	.
	Tobernea	1	4	6	72	7	10	91	11	11
		86	3	3	402	9	6	1384	12	5
TOTALS,	£	350	9	3	1434	12	8 3/4	3792	11	1 1/4

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.

The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.

And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was

Average Cost in Infirmary

Average Cost in Fever Hospital

£ s. d.
83. 11. 10
88. 6. 9
3. 7
4. 8 1/2
11. 5 1/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 635 1/2 gals Milk
- 560 lbs Meat
- 178 lbs Potatoes
- 72 lbs Butter
- 33 doz Eggs
- 32 lbs Tobacco
- 8 " Snuff

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 7th day of January 1899, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money £ 53. 18. 6
In Kind 4. 3. 1
Total £ 58. 1. 7

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	Value	
		£	s.	d.			
289	No. I. John Foss	15					
290	No. II. John Sullivan	37					
1	No. III. John Foss	36					
2	No. IV. David Cronin	28					
		TOTAL	121				TOTAL

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

£ s. d.

© Limerick Archives

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—
 after the reading of Minutes of last Meeting relating of three cases of out door relief, signing of Relief Cheques, and ordering that an inmate named William Carey be sent for special treatment to the Cork Ophthalmic Hospital. the Board adjourned.

© Limerick Archives

© Limerick Archives

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was	...	...	...
Ditto disallowed	...	...	...
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was	...	...	...

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was	...	...	...
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians	...	...	...

The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____ Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

Other Guardians:—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District, approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows:—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied:—

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. for Amount, £

An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended 189

Table with 4 columns: District, Amount, £. Rows list four districts with their respective expenses.

The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. of

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given therein as follows:

Order dated (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :—

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £138,024.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 14th day of January 1899.

Number of inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	463												
Temporary Buildings ..	—	—												
Additional Workhouse ..	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	—												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	463												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			55	33	145	136	3	1	15	17	64	469		
Admitted during the Week			22	4	8	4	1	1	1	2	3	46		
TOTAL			77	37	153	140	4	2	16	19	67	515		
Discharged during the Week			32	2	6	4	1	1				46		
Died														
Total Discharged and Dead			32	2	6	4	1	1				46		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			45	35	147	136	3	1	16	19	67	469		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 14 day of January 1899, authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting.

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	165	1	4	102	169
No. II	133	189	7	27	138	216
No. III	152	212	4	19	156	231
No. IV	105	175	2	12	107	187
TOTAL	489	741	14	62	503	803

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 14th day of January 1899.

PRESENT: In the Chair—*John Farwell Esq. M.P. Chm.*
 Other Guardians:—*Messrs. J. J. Walsh. J. O'Connor. J. Fitzgerald. J. J. Cleary. J. Mannix. C. McCarthy. M. Meagher. S. Kell. J. O'Donnell. E. Barry. J. Ryan. J. Moxhall. J. H. Cleary. J. Gilhealy. D. Moloney. D. McDonald. M. Conway. J. Prendergast. J. O'Malley. W. R. Februs J.P.*

J. J. Carroll

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the day of 189 .

Signed, Clerk of the Union.

The Minutes of last Meeting were read and signed.

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 2827 to No. 2872, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8715 to No. 8718, both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.
 The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.
 The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week: £ 146 : 0 : 3,
 Paid during the week: £ 1345 : 0 : 9.
 And that the Balance on the Account Against the Guardians was £ 1191 : 9 : 9.
 The Book was signed by the Chairman.
 The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

© Limerick Archives

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaueboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilfynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
	Particles ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Darragh ...									
	Emlygrennan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
	Knocklong ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Athlaca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Ardскеagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
	Rockhill ...									
	Springfort ...									
Tobernea ...										
TOTALS, £										

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

		£	s.	d.
318	Billane	2	.	.
319	O'Halloran		18	9
320	Leahy	10	.	.
1	Egan	1	2	6
2	Carroll	17	3	.
3	Reardon	5	15	.
4	O'Byrne	1	10	.
5	Cremin	10	.	.
6	Lee	7	.	.
7	Cleary	2	5	.
8	Kennedy	2	10	.
9	McFinnick	19	5	.
330	Carroll	1	12	.
1	Coll	4	15	.
2	Maloney	1	1	.
3	Rison	12	12	.
4	Rison	1	.	.
5	Winters	1	8	.
6	Glin School	17	.	.
7	Jones	2	12	.
8	Bresnan	1	.	.
9	Cleary	3	3	.

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

Masters Reports

On the 20th Instant I received a Telegram from Reliance. Officer Sullivan Druff to send Van to Druff for two Cases of Scarlet Fever. They were brought here. I got another Telegram afterwards to send for clothes to be disinfected which was done. Next day the 21st I received a Telegram from Countable Hayden to send back the clothes. The children and clothes being his. I sent them to him. I want the instructions of the Board as to whether I am to send back clothes to the owners after being disinfected.

"Minute." Owners to take away clothes themselves."

Mr. Eugene Crossy asked as substitute for his brother as Wardmaster & Lunatic Caretaker during his absence.

He will not require payment.

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On the 27th Instant I received a certificate from Dr. J. Cleary that Mr. Siffernan Midwife is suffering from acute Rheumatism and will be unable to do duty for one week.

"Minute." Master to employ Midwife if required."

There is a supply of Keys sent in by Contractor.

"Approved."

I was absent from here on urgent business for portions of Friday, Saturday, & Sunday.

"Approved."

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

N^o. 7. M/99 } The L.G. Board forwarding for the information
14th Jan'y 99 } of the Guardians copy of a statement showing
the receipts and expenditure of all the Unions and the
number of persons who received In-door and Out-door
relief in Ireland during the year ended 29th September last.
"Read."

N^o. 1372/99 } The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of
18th Jan'y 99 } Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians
on the 5th Inst containing an entry of their letter of
the previous day's date respecting the conduct of the
Workhouse Master in refusing to admit an infant
brought to the Workhouse under the circumstances
mentioned in previous correspondence, and in
reference to the resolution adopted by the Guardians.
Thereon the Board desire to state that they concur with
the Guardians in considering that the Master acted from a

good motive and for this reason they overlooked his want of
judgement in not making full inquiry into this case
"Read."

N^o. 105/99 } The L.G. Board acknowledging receipt of Minutes of
11th Jan'y 99 } Guardians proceedings on the 29th Ultimo containing
a report of the Master of the Workhouse as to the circumstances
under which two paupers employed as Wardmen were
absent from the Workhouse on the night of Saturday the
24th Ultimo, and requesting the Guardians to call upon
the Night Nurse M^{rs} Lynch to explain how it happened
that the door of the Infirmary leading into the back yard
came to be opened on the night in question.
Minute "Referred to Night Nurse for explanation."

N^o. 105 1899 } The L.G. Board referring to an entry in Minutes
11th Jan'y 99 } of Guardians Proceedings on the 29th Ultimo
relating to the absence of Michael O'Brien Vandriner of the
Workhouse from the 24th to the 29th Ultimo, and requesting
to be furnished with a report giving full information as to
the reason of this Officers absence on the days mentioned.
Minute "Adjourned for one week for Vandriner's
explanation"

N^o. 14. M/99 } The L.G. Board stating that it is proposed in due
12th Jan'y 99 } course to prescribe the following qualifications
as necessary in the case of any person claiming to be a
"trained Nurse" for the purposes of Section 58 sub section
2 (a) (ii) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898:
"The term 'trained Nurse' shall mean any person who has
resided for not less than two years in a Clinical or other
Hospital recognised by the Local Government Board, and
who after examination has obtained from such Hospital
a certificate of proficiency in nursing."

also pointing out that they will not be prepared to accept the certificate of the authorities and Staff of any Hospital except a Clinical Hospital recognised by the Medical Examining Bodies in Ireland England or Scotland unless the non clinical Hospital has at least 150 beds for medical and surgical cases and unless due provision is also made for giving the Probationer nurses a course of training in the nursing of cases of Infectious Diseases In addition the Hospital should have at least one Resident and two Visiting Physicians and a trained Head Nurse

"Read."

No. 1372/98. } The L.G. Board forwarding questions for answers.
15th Jan'y 99. } respecting the appointment of Miss Mary Clanchy,
a Night nurse of the Workhouse.
Minute. "To be complied with."

No. 59600/98. } The L.G. Board transmitting questions for answers
9th Jan'y 99. } respecting the person employed as temporary
substitute for Mr William Crohly, Wardmaster and
Sanatic Caretaker in the Workhouse during his absence on
leave.
Minute. "To be complied with."

No. 1562/99. } The L.G. Board forwarding for payment by
13th Jan'y 99. } the guardians the Returning Officers account
of expenses attending the election for the office of guardian
for the Charwell ED amounting to £4:13:4.
Ordered. "To be paid."

No. 59600/98. } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
9th Jan'y 99. } the payment of three fees of £1:1:0 to Dr J. H. Clery
as remuneration for his services in assisting the medical
officers of the Workhouse in the performance of three surgical operations
"Read."

No. 227/99. } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
11th Jan'y 99. } the payment of remuneration at the rate of
14/- ^{per week to Mr J. Wintels} while employed as temporary Night watchman
of the Workhouse
"Read."

No. 59600/98. } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
9th Jan'y 99. } the payment to Kate Burke and James
Bresnahan of a sum of £1 in respect of their services in
taking charge of, and conveying to the Workhouse a
deserted child.
"Read."

No. 1372/99. } The L.G. Board expressing their sanction to
18th Jan'y 99. } the payment of a fee of £1:1:0 to Mr. F. M.
Moloney, Solicitor, as remuneration for his services in
witnessing of the Bond of Collector S. P. Ryan.
"Read"

No. 46931/98. } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of
18th Jan'y 99. } guardians proceedings on the 13th October last
and requesting to be informed whether the Relieving Officers
have since reported respecting their inquiries under
the Infant Life Protection Act 1897.
Ordered. "Relieving Officers to report by this day week."

Read letter from the Treasury forwarding forms
to be filled in reference to the Government Contribution
in lieu of rates.
Minute "To be complied with."

Read letter from the Clerk Glen District School forwarding
copy of Estimate of the School for half year ending 25
March next and stating that the estimated amount

The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District. _____
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following are the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

Dispensary District	Amount, £
District - - - -	£
District - - - -	£
District - - - -	£
District - - - -	£

[This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E1 and E2), in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

No. 10/m/99. The L.G. Board informing the guardians that 13th Jan'y 99 their attention has been drawn to the fact that the Charleville Dispensary District consists of the Electoral Divisions of Ardkeigh, Charleville, Milltown & Springpost situate in the County of Cork and Ballymaishabog situate in the County of Limerick, stating that with a view to giving full effect to the changes under the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898, it appears to them to be necessary that the Ballymaishabog Electoral Division should be transferred from the Charleville to the Selmattock Dispensary District, and they have accordingly given instructions for the preparation of the necessary order under seal, but before issuing the order they would be glad to be favoured with any observations the guardians may wish to make respecting the matter.

Also forwarding copy of section 115 subsection 17 & 18 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 for the guardians information.

Proposed by Mr. C. McCarthy seconded by Mr. J. Prendergast. Resolved: That we are of opinion that the Ballymaishabog Electoral Division should be retained in the Charleville

© Limerick Archives

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz. :-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Dr. Riordan Medical Officer of Health Bruff Dispensary District reported the occurrence of five cases of Scarlatina in his District. All necessary precautions were taken against the spread of the disease.
"Read."

Dr. Quinn Medical Officer of Health Charleville Dispensary District reported the occurrence of two cases of Typhoid Fever in his District during the past week. All necessary precautions were taken against the spread of disease. He cannot trace the probable source of infection.
"Read."

Sanitary Sub Officer Cronin reported that he served notice on Ed Harmon Kilpinane, as ordered to put a sink trap in the yard of Mrs. Lipsett over branch sewer. The notice has not been complied with. Minute. To be summoned if sink trap is not put down within one week.

Mr. J. Fitzgerald withdrew the notice standing in his name in reference to the sucking of a pump at Brickfield Ballymarshambog ED.

© Limerick Archives

Population in 1891—28,168.

Present Net Annual Value, £137,876.

STATE of the Workhouse for the Week ending Saturday, the 21st day of January 1899.

Number of Inmates for which accommodation is provided	No. that can be accommodated in each building	Total No. in each building on the above date	Able-bodied		Aged and Infirm Persons, and Adult Persons, above 15 years of age, but not working		Boys and Girls above 9 and under 15 years of age		Children above 5 and under 9 years of age	Children above 2 and under 5 years of age	Infants under 2 years of age	RETURN OF SICK AND LUNATICS		OBSERVATIONS
			Males	Fem.	Males	Fem.	Boys	Girls				Number in Hospital on the above date	No. of Lunatics and Idiots in Workhouse on the above date	
Workhouse	961	480												
Temporary Buildings	—	—												
Additional Workhouse	—	—												
Permanent Fever Hospital	42	7												
Fever Sheds	—	—												
TOTAL	1003	487												
Remaining on previous Saturday, as per last Return			45	32	147	136	3	1	16	19	67	469	157	In separate Wards 50
Admitted during the Week			29	11	8		3	3	6	7	1	68	7	In Wards with other Inmates —
TOTAL			74	46	155	136	6	4	22	26	68	538	164	TOTAL, 50
Discharged during the Week			23	10	6	1	3	1	3	2	2	50		
Died			1									1		
Total Discharged and Dead			24	10	6	1	3	1	3	2	2	51		
REMAINING ON THE ABOVE DATE			50	36	149	135	3	3	21	23	67	487		

RETURN of DESTITUTE PERSONS relieved out of the Workhouse, as by Relief Lists, for the last Week ended Saturday, the 21st day of January 1899—authenticated and laid before the Board of Guardians at this Meeting

Relief Districts	Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (under 10 Vic., c. 31, s. 1)		Destitute Persons relieved out of the Workhouse (but not comprised in sec. 1)		Total relieved out of the Workhouse	
	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Number of Cases relieved	Number of Persons, including Applicant and Family dependent on him or her	Cases	Persons
No. I	101	166	1	5	102	171
No. II	132	191	6	23	138	214
No. III	151	210	4	18	155	228
No. IV	105	177	2	12	107	189
TOTAL	489	744	13	58	502	802

COPY OF MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY,

the 26th day of January 1899.

PRESENT: In the Chair—James Lyons Esq.

Other Guardians: Messrs J. J. Clery, C. McCarthy,

D. London, J. O'Malley, M. P. O'Shaughnessy,

J. A. Daly Esq.

James Lyons 26/1/99

© Limerick Archives

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the

day of 189

Signed Clerk of the Union.

250 582

The Workhouse Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 3873 to No. 3942 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Out-door Relief Register was produced, examined, and authenticated, from No. 8718 to No. 8722 both inclusive, by the signature of the Chairman, and countersignature of the Clerk.

The Clerk's Report on the execution of Orders previously made by the Board was read to the following effect:—

28
21
9
p
a
di
tur
th
ca
t

The Ledger was produced by the Clerk, posted up to the last day of Meeting, with the proper Debits and Credits, as ordered on that day.

The Treasurer's Book of Receipts and Payments was produced, by which it appeared that there had been received during the week

Paid during the week

And that the Balance on the Account

The Book was signed by the Chairman.

The Weekly Balance Sheets of the several Collectors were laid before the Board, their accuracy having been first ascertained and authenticated by the Clerk.

£ 168 : 13 : 9
£ 264 : 17 : 4
£ 82 : 10 : 10
against the Guaranties was

563

The Lodgments made of Rates Collected in the several Electoral Divisions appear to have been as follows:—

Name of each Collector	Electoral Divisions arranged in Collectors' Districts	Collected and Lodged during the Week			Total Rate and Arrears Collected and Lodged			Remaining Uncollected		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PATRICK D. CLERY ...	Ardpatrick ...									
	Ballymacshaneboy ...									
	Bulgaden ...									
	Kilflynn ...									
	Kilmallock ...									
LAURENCE ROCHE ...	Particles ...									
	Darragh ...									
	Emlygreunan ...									
	Glenbrohane ...									
	Griston ...									
	Kilfinane ...									
KENNEDY P. RYAN ...	Knocklong ...									
	Athlacca ...									
	Bruff ...									
	Cahercorney ...									
	Hospital ...									
	Kilteely ...									
MARTIN W. CARROLL ...	Knockaney ...									
	Uregare ...									
	Ardскеagh ...									
	Bruree ...									
	Charleville ...									
	Colmanswell ...									
	Dromin ...									
	Miltown ...									
Rockhill ...										
Springfort ...										
Tobernea ...										
TOTALS, £										

© Limerick Archives

NOTE.—A Total is to be inserted in Red Ink at the foot of each Collector's District, as well as one for the entire Union. Debit the Treasurer, and Credit the several Electoral Divisions with the respective amounts lodged.

The Clerk's Account of Petty Disbursements made by him since last Meeting, amounting to £ : : was produced and passed.

The following Books were exhibited by the Clerk, he having first ascertained the accuracy of the entries made therein by the Master of the Workhouse, and authenticated the same by his signature:—

1. The Weekly Relief List and Abstract.
2. The Provision Check Account.
3. The Provision Receipt and Consumption Account.

By which it appeared that the cost of Provisions and Necessaries received during the week was £ s. d. 114 . 3 . 6
Debit Provision Account and Credit Invoice Account.

The Cost of Provisions and Necessaries consumed was £ s. d. 91 . 3 . 3
Debit Maintenance Account and Credit Provision Account.

And the General Average Cost of an Inmate for the week was £ s. d. 3 . 6 1/2

Average Cost in Infirmary - - - - - £ s. d. 4 . 11

Average Cost in Fever Hospital - - - - - £ s. d. 10 . 3 1/2

The Master's estimate of Provisions and Necessaries required for the ensuing week was examined, and Orders were duly made for the several articles specified, namely:—

- 6 Tons Flour.
- 6 45 3/4 Gallons Milk.
- 10 Cwt Sugar.
- 128 Lbs. Potatoes.
- 752 lbs. Meat.
- 36 doz Eggs.
- 40 lbs. Butter.
- 32 oz Tobacco.
- 8 " Snuff.
- 28 Ws Blue.

© Limerick Archives

The following Books were also produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature:—

1. The several Clothing Accounts.
2. The Medical Officers' Books.

The Out-door Relief Lists and Weekly Receipt and Expenditure Books of the several Relieving Officers were then produced by the Clerk, their accuracy having been previously ascertained by him and authenticated by his signature.

The Abstract of the Out-door Relief Lists was also produced by the Clerk, having been duly entered up by him for the last week ended Saturday, the 21st day of January, 1837, whereby it appeared that in that week the Total Expenditure in Out-door Relief was

In Money	£	s.	d.
In Kind	54	8	0
	4	2	6
Total	£	58	9 : 0

Credit each Relieving Officer, as per Receipt and Expenditure Book.

The requirements of each Relieving Officer for the ensuing week having been duly considered and estimated by the Board, cheques on the Treasurer and orders on Contractors were duly signed and delivered to each of them, of the following amounts and value, respectively:—

Relief District	Name of Relieving Officer	By Cheque on Treasurer			By Orders on Contractors		
		£	s.	d.	Article and Quantity	Value	£ s. d.
340 No. I.	Heare	24					
1 No. II.	Sullivan	32					
2 No. III.	Heare	26					
3 No. IV.	Crowe	28					
	TOTAL	120					TOTAL

Credit Treasurer with Cheques.

Debit each Relieving Officer with Cheques and Orders.

On the report and recommendation of the Finance Committee, the following Bills, having been duly examined and found to be correct, and in accordance with the several Orders, were directed to be paid, and Cheques for the several amounts were duly drawn on the Treasurer, and signed, namely:—

		£	s.	d.
344	Raleigh	2		
5	Raleigh	1	14	
6	Conroy	2	10	
7	Glynn	1	10	
8	O'Brien	1		
9	Kiley	2	8	
350	Fitzgerald	2	2	
1	Begley	2	2	
2	O'Donnell	25		
3	Mitchell	4	7	
4	Costello	2	4	
5	Joyce	1	5	

£ s. d.

© Limerick Archives

The Clerk's Report of Vaccination was read—(this on the first Meeting in every Month). Number of successful cases:—

The Report of the Visiting Committee was read, and Orders were made thereon as follows:—

The Reports of the Master and other Officers were read, and Orders made thereon as follows:—

On the morning of the 21st instant at about 4 o'clock a.m. the Nightwatchman found Thomas O'Brien concealed in one of the Car houses leading out by the farm gate. I want the instructions of the Board as to how this man will be dealt with.

Minute. "Mr. Leary Solicitor to prosecute."

Mr. Gibson the Midwife for the Kilmacbech Dispensary District attended two cases since last Board day.

Mrs. Hefferman is now able to resume duty.

"approved."

Some milk Contractors are not supplying the amount of their contract. I had to give tea with Butter in lieu thereof the Contractors are charged the difference.

"approved."

25
26
27
28

29
30
31
1

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows:—

no. 19. m/99 } L. G. Board order that no paid officer of
17th Jan'y 99. } any Union shall be eligible to serve as County
Councillor under the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898.
"Read."

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland and others were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively, to the following effect (or orders made on them respectively as follows):—

no. 58. 437/98 } The L. G. Board referring to minutes of
21st Jan'y 98. } Guardians Proceedings on the 15th and
22nd Feb'ry and requesting to be furnished with a
plan &c of any works proposed to be carried out in
the Workhouse including the proposal to provide a
suitable residence for the night nurse.

Minute. "Referred to Clerk of Works to furnish plan &c

no. 2291/98 } The L. G. Board ^{acknowledging receipt of} stating that they ~~have had before~~
24th Jan'y 99. } these statements of Medical & Educational Expenses
Expenditure for the half year ended 29th September last.
and in reference to the salary ^{entered for} of the medical officers of
the Workhouse that if the payments for permanent services
and temporary services, if any, amounted during the
half year to one half the salary fixed for the office of
Medical Officer viz: £57: 10: 0 that sum may
be entered in the statements which are sent back.

© Limerick Archives

for the purpose and should be returned to them without delay
minute. "Complied with."

no. 59. 600/98 } The L. G. Board expressing their sanction to
20th Jan'y 99. } the payment of a fee of five Guineas to Mr.
W. H. Hill Architect, as remuneration for his services
in visiting and reporting in reference to Steam Cooking
and Heating Apparatus for the Workhouse.
"Read."

no. 58. 437/99 } The L. G. Board expressing their sanction to the
25th Jan'y 99. } payment of a fee of £1: 1: 0 to Dr. S. J. Leary.
in respect of his attendance at the Inquiry held on the
11th August last in reference to the death of a patient
named Ellen Casey.
"Read."

no. 56. 868/98 } The L. G. Board expressing their sanction to the
20th Jan'y 99. } payment of a fee of £1: 1: 0 to Dr. A. B. Hayes.
as remuneration for his attendance at the sworn
inquiry in reference to the death of a patient named Ellen Casey.
"Read."

Read letter from Mr. A. J. Morgan, Inspector of National Schools,
stating that it is his intention to ^{inspect} ~~inspect~~ the Workhouse
School on the 16th February next.
"Read."

In reference to L. G. Board letter of the 11th Inst. no. 105/99.
the following explanation was read from Mr. G. G. G. G.
night nurse:— I beg to state that on the night in question
I had some poultices to make in my apartments, having
no fire in the Infirmary. While going from the Infirmary
I left the door of back yard open as it was my

intention to return again immediately with the poultices and with some diuretics which I had also warming in my apartments. In this way the two wardmen Proglan and White must have got out of the Infirmary. I considered that for the few minutes I would be away and the short distance between the door of Infirmary back yard and my apartments, scarcely more than 5 or 6 yards, nobody could leave by the back door without my knowledge.

"Approved."

In reference to L.G. Board letter of the 11th Inst. No. 105/99 the following certificate was submitted by Michael.

Michael Vandriwet: - "I certify that Michael Kilmallock attended at Dispensary on the 24th Inst. last suffering from a wound in his forehead which I treated at the time (Signed) J. J. Cleary, M.B."

"Read."

Read report from the Medical Officer stating that the two water closets at the east end of Infirmary which were put up for use of the officials are in a condition dangerous to health by reason of deficient ventilation & recommends that a ventilation pipe be put up & carried outside the roof of building. also calling attention to the fact that there is no map of the complicated system of sewerage of the establishment and stating that one might be immediately prepared.

Minute. "Referred to Mr. Joyce."

The application of the Wardmaster & Lunatic Caretaker for an allowance of Butter & Eggs weekly was marked read.

Read reports from Relieving Officer Fose (Charleville) Sullivan and Cronin. stating that no persons in their District have children at nurse within the meaning of the Infant Life Protection Act 1897.

"Read."

Relieving Officer Fose Kilmallock reported that ^{two} women now in his district named Mary Hally Kilmallock and Ellen Denny Riversfield have two children each at nurse under the age of 5 years.

"Read."

Read letter from Ellen Denny Riversfield stating that she has two children at nurse one named W^m. McCarthy aged 4 1/2 years whose mother is in America. and the other named Michael Connors aged 3 years whose mother lives in Bulgaden.

"Read."

Read letter from Mary Hally Kilmallock stating that she has two children at nurse one named W^m. Hally aged 4 1/2 years and Mary Tierney aged 6 months.

"Read."

Read letter from Mr. Geary Solicitor stating that he could not attend Committee meeting in reference to the late Mr. Leshons Bill of Costs. as he has to attend at Limerick Quarter Sessions in the case of the Guardian v. Guerin.

Minute. "Consideration of Bill of Costs adjourned for one week."

KILMALLOCK UNION.

MINUTES of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

(SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET.)

I. MEDICAL CHARITIES ACT, 14 & 15 Vic., cap. 68.

II. PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :—

An Estimate of the Medicines, &c., required by the Medical Officer of the _____ Dispensary District approved by the Committee of Management, was laid before the Board, with a Requisition from the Committee for the supply of the same, and directions were given thereon as follows :—

An Invoice of Medicines forwarded by the Contractor for the _____ Dispensary District, in pursuance of an Order of the Board in their Minutes of _____ having been received from him, the Clerk laid the Invoice before the Board, and was directed to forward the same (or reported that he had forwarded the same, as the case may be) to the Medical Officer of the District, retaining a copy of the Invoice, for the use of the Guardians.

On Application of the Committee of Management of the _____ Dispensary District, the following supplies of Books, Stationery, Forms, or other Requisites, were ordered to be supplied :—

The cases of provisional relief, and applications for relief, were considered and decided on as set forth in the Application and Report Books.

The number of provisional admissions to the Workhouse confirmed was
Ditto disallowed
The number of Applicants admitted to the Workhouse was

The number of cases of provisional Out-door Relief was
Do. in which relief was continued by the Guardians
The number of other Applicants in the Relieving Officers' Books relieved by order of the Guardians was

The number of Applicants for whom relief was not ordered, was

The Bonds and other securities in force were laid before the Guardians by the Clerk, together with his Report thereon as follows: (this on the second Meeting after the Annual Election in every year).

(See also Minutes of the Guardians' proceedings under the Medical Charities Act, and as the Rural Sanitary Authority.)

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____ day of _____ 189

Signed, _____ Clerk of the Union.



The following Accounts of Expenses (or statement of Salaries due, as the case may be) under the Medical Charities Act, were laid before the Board, and directions were given for payment thereof, or such other directions as may be given:

Dispensary District.
Account of Mr. _____ for _____ Amount, £ _____

[This at the end of each half-year, in pursuance of Articles 30 & 31 of the General Rules for Dispensary Districts, dated 29th November, 1869.] An Account of the Expenses incurred for the service of each Dispensary District in the Union, for the half-year ended _____ 189 having been submitted to the Board, the Clerk was directed to furnish to the Committee of each Dispensary District a Statement of all the Expenses of the District which have been included in the half-year's Accounts. The following is the Total Expenses incurred for each Dispensary District for the half-year ended _____ 189

_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£
_____ District	-	-	-	£

This to be entered on the occasion of every appointment of a new Committee, after the annual Election of Guardians, and on the occasion of any election to fill any vacancies in a Dispensary Committee.] The Board Elected the following Ratepayers to be Members of the Committees of Management of the following Dispensary Districts, respectively:—the Clerk to make a return accordingly to the Local Government Board for Ireland, and to issue the prescribed Notification to the Members elected, and to the Medical Officers of the respective Dispensary Districts, in pursuance of Articles 1, 2, and 3 of the General Regulations for Dispensary Districts. The Clerk was also directed to supply Check Books of Medical Relief Tickets (Forms E 1 and E 2) in pursuance of Article 29 of the Dispensary Regulations, to the New Members of the Committees, namely:—

_____ Dispensary District, Mr. _____ of _____

The following Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland under the Medical Charities Act were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon as follows:

Order dated _____ (state subject.)

The following Letters on matters arising under the Medical Charities Act, from the Local Government Board for Ireland, and others, were read by the Clerk, and directions given to answer them respectively to the following effect (or Orders were made on them respectively, as follows):—

N^o. 4013/99. } The L.G. Board referring to Minutes of Guardians' Proceedings on the 19th Instant, and stating that they consider that very serious inconvenience would arise under the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898 owing to the Charleville Dispensary District being situated in two different Counties, and requesting the Guardians to pass a resolution at their next Meeting transferring the Ballymahevoy E.D. from the Charleville to the Kilmallock Dispensary District.

Resolved: That the Ballymahevoy Electoral Division be transferred from the Charleville to the Kilmallock Dispensary District in order to meet the requirements of the Local Government (Ireland) Act 1898.

Mr. John O'Malley gave notice that on the 9th Proximo he will move: That the increase of Salary to be allowed the medical officer of the Kilmallock Dispensary District be considered.

Mr. Charles McCarthy gave notice that on the 9th Proximo he will move: That the amount of compensation

to be allowed the Medical Officer of the Charleville Dispensary District in connection with the transfer of the Ballymaunahoy E.D. to the Kilmallock Dispensary District be considered.

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Kilmallock (17)

were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to Relieving Officer

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the.....

day of..... 189

Signed,..... Clerk of the Union.

© Limerick Archives

KILM

PUBLIC HE

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board a Meeting held on THURSDAY

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDIANS :-

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of

District	Name of Officer	Remarks
Ballymaunahoy	Dr. Ross	
Charleville	Dr. Brennan	
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary	Want of sewers. Two houses the property of Mr. Hogan at John's Kilmallock are not connected with Main Sewer. (G)

Notice to be given by the Clerk of Union to each Member of every Dispensary Committee, on the Annual Completion of the Committees of Management of Dispensary Districts.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

KILMALLOCK DISPENSARY DISTRICT.

SIR—Notice is hereby given to you, that in pursuance of the provisions of Sec. 7 of the Act 14 and 15 Vic, c. 68, you

a Member of the Committee of Management of the Kilmallock Dispensary District in the above Union, and the next Meeting of the said Committee is to be held at the Dispensary at Kilmallock, on day, the of 189, at the hour of o'clock, in the noon, for the Election of Honorary Officers.

Check Books containing Tickets for Medical Relief in the prescribed Forms, are enclosed herewith, can be obtained from me from time to time when those already issued to you have been used.

Signed this day of April, 1898.

P. J. COLL,

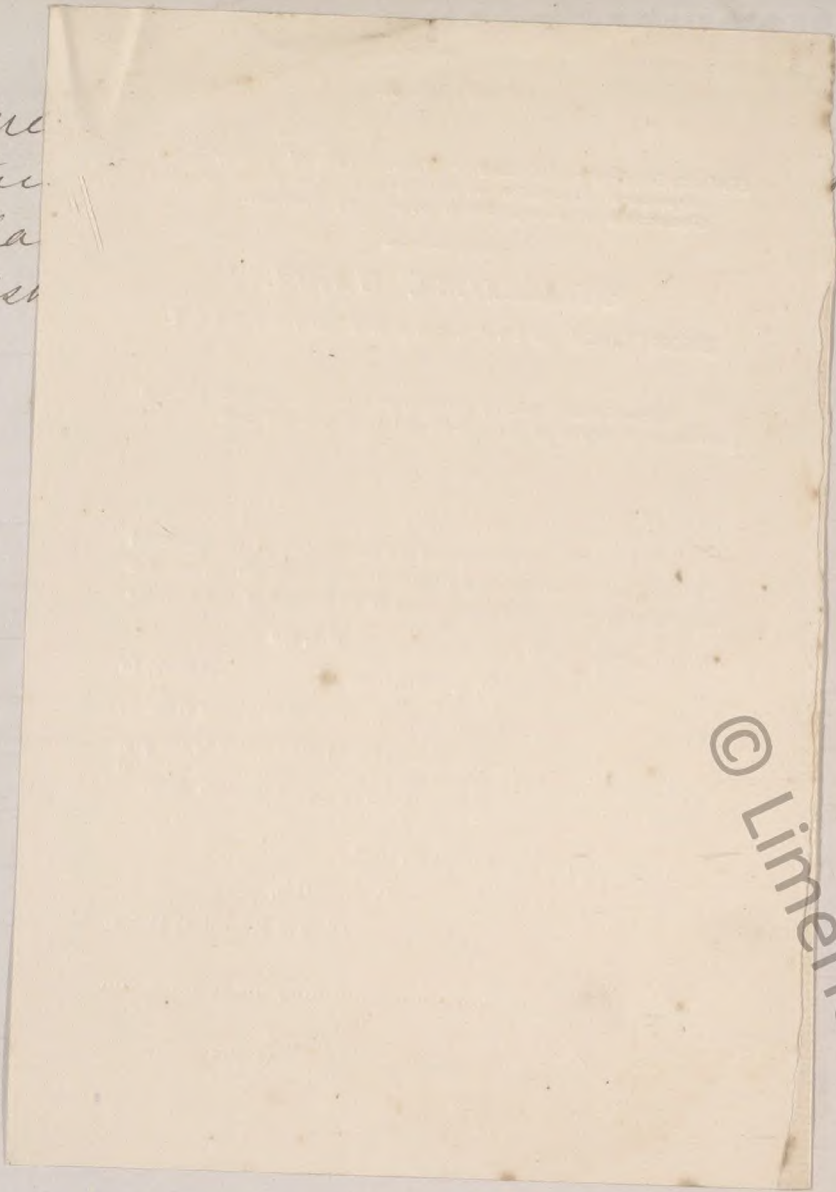
Clerk of Kilmallock Union.

To.....

Of.....

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book. Referred to Mr. Force Clerk of Works. (B)

to be allowed the Medical
 Dispensary District
 of the Ballymacshane
 Dispensary District



© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :-

Kilmallock (17)

were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows :-

Referred to Relieving officers

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the.....

day of..... 189

Signed,.....
 Clerk of the Union.

K

(Form No. 3).

PUBLIC

Minutes of Proceedings of the

a Meeting held on THUR

PRESENT—In the Chair,

OTHER GUARDI

Notice to be given by the Clerk of Union to each Member of every Dispensary Committee, on the Annual Completion of the Committees of Management of Dispensary Districts.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

KILMALLOCK DISPENSARY DISTRICT.

Sir—Notice is hereby given to you, that in pursuance of the provisions of Sec. 7 of the Act 14 and 15 Vic, c. 68, you

a Member of the Committee of Management of the Kilmallock Dispensary District in the above Union, and the next Meeting of the said Committee is to be held at the Dispensary at Kilmallock, on

day, the
 of 189, at the hour of o'clock, in the noon, for the Election of Honorary Officers.

Check Books containing Tickets for Medical Relief in the prescribed Forms, are enclosed herewith, can be obtained from me from time to time when these already issued to you have been used.

Signed this day of April, 1898.

P. J. COLL,
 Clerk of Kilmallock Union.

To.....

Of.....

Reports from the Sanitary Officer

District	Name of		
Ballyp.	Dr. R.		
Charleville.	Dr. G.		
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary	Want of sewers	Two houses the property of Mr. Hogan at John's Kilmallock are not connected with Main Sewer. (4)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book
 (A) Noted to be added to that house in proper shape of the book done
 (B) Referred to Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works (C) Mr. Joyce to have the book done

to be allowed the
 Dispensary
 of the Ballymac
 Dispensary



© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.]

Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :—

Kilmallock (17)

were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows :—

Referred to Relieving officers

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the.....
 day of.....189

Signed,.....
 Clerk of the Union.

PUBLIC
 Minutes of Proceedings of the
 a Meeting held on THURSDAY
 PRESENT—In the Chair,
 OTHER GUARDIANS

Reports from the Sanitary Officer

District	Name of
Ballymac	Dr. Red
Charleville	Dr. Gre
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary

FORM No. 3.
 Notice to be given by the Clerk of the Union to each Member of every Dispensary Committee, on the Annual Completion of the Committees of Management of Dispensary Districts.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

DISPENSARY DISTRICT.

Sir,
 Notice is hereby given to you, that in pursuance of the provisions of Sec. 7 of the Act 14 and 15 Vic., c. 68, you

a Member of the Committee of Management of the Dispensary District in the above Union; and the next Meeting of the said Committee is to be held at the Dispensary at
 on day, the of 188
 at the hour of o'clock, in the noon.

Check Books containing Tickets for Medical Relief in the prescribed Forms,

Signed this day of 188

Clerk of Kilmallock Union.

To

of

Mr. O'Shaughnessy &
 Mr. Drinnen is stopped (15)

Want of sewers. Two houses the property of Mr. Hogan at John's Kilmallock are not connected with Main Sewer. (16)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book
 (17) Noted to be added to that report in proper shape of the day
 Referred to Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works (18) Mr. Joyce to make the book done

to be allowed to
 Dispensary D.
 of the Ballyma
 Dispensary



© Limerick Archives

[These Reports are to be made up and forwarded by the Medical Officers to the Board of Guardians quarterly, viz., on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.]
 Reports (Form P containing the names of Children born in the District who are over three months of age and have not been vaccinated) from the Medical Officers of the following Dispensary Districts, viz. :—
 Kilmallock (17)

were laid before the Board, and directions given thereon, as follows :—
 Referred to Relieving officers

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the.....
 day of.....189

Signed,.....
 Clerk of the Union.

KILMALLOCK UNION.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) ACTS.

Minutes of Proceedings of the Board of Guardians, acting as the Rural Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held on THURSDAY, the 26th day of January 189.

PRESENT—In the Chair,
 OTHER GUARDIANS:— } See other Minutes

Reports from the Sanitary Officers of the following Districts, viz. :—

District	Name of Officer	General Subject	Particulars
Ballyp.	Dr. Riordan	Nuisance Dwelling	The premises of Jas. Dooley, Ballygreeman within a most insanitary condition (A)
Charleville.	Dr. Brennan	Sewer stopped	The sewer at rear of houses occupied by Mr. O'Shaughnessy & Mr. Drinnen is stopped (B)
Kilmallock	Dr. Cleary	Want of sewer	Two houses the property of Mr. Hogan at John's Kilmallock are not connected with Main Sewer. (C)

were read, and directions given thereon as recorded in Executive Sanitary Officer's Report Book
 (A) Noted to be copied to that house in proper shape of report
 (B) Referred to Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works (C) Mr. Joyce to make the book done

The following Accounts of Expenses incurred under the Sanitary Acts were laid before the Board, viz.:-

District	Nature of Expenditure	Amount		
		£	s.	d.

and Cheques were ordered to be drawn for the respective amounts [or directions were given thereon as follows:]—

The following Letters from the Local Government Board for Ireland or others, relating to Sanitary Matters were read, and directions given thereon as follows:—

Dr. Lee Medical Officer of Health Kilfinane District reported that John Steep, Ballyrissan is suffering from Typhoid Fever. The Sanitary surroundings of the premises are very imperfect. He gave directions to have the defects remedied and will see that his recommendations are carried out.

" Read.

Sanitary Sub Officer Cronin reported that the notice served on Edmond Sammon to put a proper sink trap in the yard of Mrs. Lippitt Main Street has not been complied with.

Ordered. " To be summoned. "

Read letter from Mrs. Mary Smith Kilmallock requesting permission to raise the wall enclosing pump at Water Street in order to secure the privacy of one of her tenants premises.
Minute. Referred to Guardians of Electoral Division

Mr. Joyce Clerk of Works reported as follows.

I beg leave to report that I inspected the sewer reported by the Medical Officer at the rear of house occupied by Mr. E. O'Flaherty and find that there are several branches connected with this in a very narrow space and I cannot say exactly ^{on whom} ~~where~~ notice should be served. Perhaps the best course would be to serve notice on Mr. Kearney Lord Cork's Agent as it was ~~Mr.~~ Lord Cork got the drain from Mr. O'Flaherty's made in the first instance.
Minute. " Notice to be served on Lord Cork's Agent.

I had St. John's Pump Hospital repaired at a cost of £1:2:6
" approved."

In sinking the foundation for the well enclosing Garrypine Pump the Contractor came upon a main drain which conveys the water from the adjoining field. I directed the Contractor to lay in this position at least ten lengths of 9 inch sewer pipes with the joints made in cement I considered this a necessary precaution.
" Approved."

I find that one of the piers of the Rockhill Pump enclosure is in need of rebuilding. I would recommend having it rebuilt in.

Cement mortar by the Contractor engaged at
the sanitary pump "ordered."

The water course in front of the place
pump required to be cleaned, and a broken
flag replaced.
"ordered."

The Medical Officer requires a six inch pipe
sewer to be continued from the top of Snows Lane
to join the branch at the lower end. I have
directed the Contractor subject to your approval
to carry out the Medical Officer's instructions
"approved."

I have been in correspondence with Messrs
+ Sons relative to sinking of wells at Bridford
and Ballyhea. They agreed to carry out the
works at the rate of 38/6 per foot.
"advised."

James Pendergast

Timeline Archives

A
A
A
A
A

Next Meeting of the Guardians to be held on THURSDAY, the _____
day of _____ 189

(Signed) _____

Clerk of the Union.

M
P

[Faint handwritten text on a white label]

PROPERTY OF
Kilmallock Union